

<<ISO and IEC logos go here>>

**Draft 2, 2009-07-16**

# **Information technology — Document description and processing languages — Office Open XML File Formats —**

## **Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference**

### **AMENDMENT 1**

*Technologies de l'information — Description des documents et langages de traitement — Formats de fichier "Office Open XML" —*

*Partie 1: Principes essentiels et référence de langage de balisage*

### **AMENDEMENT 1**

Amendment 1 to ISO/IEC 29500-1:2008 was prepared by Joint Technical Committee ISO/IEC JTC 1, *Information technology*, Subcommittee SC 34, *Document description and processing languages*.

SC 34 decided that the resolution of some Defect Reports submitted against ISO/IEC 29500-1:2008 required more than simple corrections. Indeed, some required substantive additions and changes to functionality. As such, these resolutions are being published in this amendment rather than in a Technical Corrigendum.

A resolution can involve changes to one or more clauses or subclauses; it can even apply to multiple Parts of ISO/IEC 29500. For changes to ISO/IEC 29500-1:2008, each such change has its own entry below.

Changes are presented in ascending clause, subclause, and page number order.

## ISO/IEC 29500-1:2008/Amd.1:2009(E)

### Notational conventions

The title of each change is the complete reference to the clause or subclause being modified. In all cases, the title begins with the clause or subclause number, the clause or subclause name, and the page number. In those cases containing changes to a particular row of a table, the value in that row's first column is appended to the title. As the lines in each XML schema subclause are numbered starting at 1 and going to the end of a schema, modifications to schemas also contain the numbers of the lines being modified.

A change can contain any one or more of the following kinds of edits:

1. Addition of text: New text is displayed in blue and is underlined, as demonstrated here.
2. Deletion of text: ~~Deleted text is displayed in red and is struck-through, as demonstrated here.~~
3. Change of format of text: Text whose format (but not its content) has changed is displayed in green and is double-underlined, as demonstrated here.

Many changes involve edits to large paragraphs, tables, and/or XML fragments. In such cases, the changes contain only as much unchanged content as is necessary to establish the correct context of each change. Omitted content is identified via the use of ellipses (...).

Within a change, intent that cannot be represented visually as an edit is written as an instruction in italic and delimited by curly brackets; for example: *{In paragraph 2, item 4, and in paragraph 4, make the numbers in the text "17–23" hyperlinked forward references to Clauses 17 and 23.}*

## Contents

Introduction (For WG4 use only; will be removed from the final COR) .....	1
Changes .....	2
1. §2.6.1, “Base Application Description”, p. 5 .....	2
2. §2.6.2, “Full Application Description, p. 5 .....	2
3. §11.2, “Package Structure”, p. 30 .....	2
4. §11.3.1, “Alternative Format Import Part”, p. 32 .....	2
5. §11.3.2, “Comments Part”, p. 34 .....	2
6. §11.3.3, “Document Settings Part”, p. 36 .....	3
7. §11.3.4, “Endnotes Part”, p. 37 .....	3
8. §11.3.5, “Font Table Part”, p. 40 .....	3
9. §11.3.6, “Footer Part”, p. 41 .....	3
10. §11.3.7, “Footnotes Part”, p. 43 .....	3
11. §11.3.8, “Glossary Document Part”, p. 46 .....	4
12. §11.3.9, “Header Part”, p. 48 .....	4
13. §11.3.10, “Main Document Part”, p. 51 .....	4
14. §11.3.11, “Numbering Definitions Part”, p. 52 .....	4
15. §11.3.12, “Style Definitions Part”, p. 55 .....	4
16. §11.3.13, “Web Settings Part”, p. 57 .....	5
17. §11.4, “Document Template”, p. 58 .....	5
18. §11.5, “Framesets”, p. 58 .....	5
19. §11.6, “Master Documents and Subdocuments”, p. 59 .....	5
20. §11.7, “Mail Merge Data Source”, p. 61 .....	5
21. §11.8, “Mail Merge Header Data Source”, p. 61 .....	5
22. §11.9, “XSL Transformation”, p. 62 .....	6
23. §12.2, “Package Structure”, pp. 65–66 .....	6
24. §12.3, “Part Summary”, pp. 67–68 .....	6
25. §12.3.1, “Calculation Chain Part”, p. 68 .....	6
26. §12.3.2, “Chartsheet Part”, p. 69 .....	7
27. §12.3.3, “Comments Part”, p. 70 .....	7
28. §12.3.4, “Connections Part”, p. 71 .....	7
29. §12.3.5, “Custom Property Part”, p. 73 .....	7

30.	§12.3.6, “Custom XML Mappings Part”, p. 74.....	7
31.	§12.3.7, “Dialogsheet Part”, p. 75 .....	8
32.	§12.3.8, “Drawings Part”, p. 77 .....	8
33.	§12.3.9, “External Workbook References Part”, p. 78 .....	8
34.	§12.3.10, “Metadata part”, pp. 80–81.....	8
35.	§12.3.11, “Pivot Table Part”, p. 83 .....	8
36.	§12.3.12, “Pivot Table Cache Definition Part”, p. 84.....	9
37.	§12.3.13, “Pivot Table Cache Records Part”, p. 86.....	9
38.	§12.3.14, “Query Table Part”, p. 87.....	9
39.	§12.3.15, “Shared Strings Table Part”, p. 88 .....	9
40.	§12.3.16, “Shared Workbook Revision Headers Part”, p. 89.....	9
41.	§12.3.17, “Shared Workbook Revision Log Part”, p. 90 .....	10
42.	§12.3.18, “Shared Workbook User Data Part”, pp. 91–92 .....	10
43.	§12.3.19, “Single Cell Table Definition Part”, p. 92 .....	10
44.	§12.3.20, “Styles Part”, p. 94.....	10
45.	§12.3.21, “Table Definition Part”, p. 95.....	10
46.	§12.3.22, “Volatile Dependencies Part”, p. 96.....	11
47.	§12.3.23, “Workbook Part”, p. 97 .....	11
48.	§12.3.24, “Worksheet Part”, p. 99.....	11
49.	§12.4, “External Workbooks”, p. 101 .....	11
50.	§13.2, “Package Structure”, p. 104 .....	11
51.	§13.3.1, “Comment Authors Part”, p. 107 .....	12
52.	§13.3.2, “Comments Part”, p. 108 .....	12
53.	§13.3.3, “Handout Master Part”, p. 109 .....	12
54.	§13.3.4, “Notes Master Part”, p. 111.....	12
55.	§13.3.5, “Notes Slide Part”, p. 112 .....	13
56.	§13.3.6, “Presentation Part”, pp. 113–114 .....	13
57.	§13.3.7, “Presentation Properties Part”, p. 115.....	13
58.	§13.3.8, “Slide Part”, p. 116 .....	13
59.	§13.3.9, “Slide Layout Part”, p. 118.....	13
60.	§13.3.10, “Slide Master Part”, p. 120 .....	14
61.	§13.3.11, “Slide Synchronization Data Part”, p. 121 .....	14

62.	§13.3.12, “User Defined Tags Part”, p. 122.....	14
63.	§13.3.31, “View Properties Part”, p. 123.....	14
64.	§13.4, “HTML Publish Location”, p. 124 .....	14
65.	§13.5, “Slide Synchronization Server Location”, p. 125 .....	14
66.	§14.2.1, “Chart Part”, p. 128 .....	15
67.	§14.2.2, “Chart Drawing Part”, p. 130 .....	15
68.	§14.2.3, “Diagram Colors Part”, p. 131 .....	15
69.	§14.2.4, “Diagram Data Part”, p. 132 .....	15
70.	§14.2.5, “Diagram Layout Definition Part”, pp. 133–134 .....	15
71.	§14.2.6, “Diagram Style Part”, p. 135 .....	16
72.	§14.2.7, “Theme Part”, p. 136 .....	16
73.	§14.2.8, “Theme Override Part”, p. 138 .....	16
74.	§14.2.9, “Table Styles Part”, p. 139 .....	16
75.	§15.2.1, “Additional Characteristics Part”, p. 142.....	16
76.	§15.2.2, “Audio Part”, p. 144.....	17
77.	§15.2.3, “Bibliography Part”, pp. 144–145 .....	17
78.	§15.2.4, “Content Part”, p. 146 .....	17
79.	§15.2.5, “Custom XML Data Storage Part”, p. 147 .....	17
80.	§15.2.6, “Custom XML Data Storage Properties Part”, p. 147.....	17
81.	§15.2.9, “Embedded Control Persistence Part”, p. 150.....	17
82.	§15.2.9, “Embedded Control Persistence Part”, p. 151.....	18
83.	§15.2.10, “Embedded Object Part”, p. 152 .....	18
84.	§15.2.11, “Embedded Package Part”, p. 154 .....	18
85.	§15.2.12.1, “Core File Properties Part”, p. 155 .....	18
86.	§15.2.12.2, “Custom File Properties Part”, p. 156.....	18
87.	§15.2.12.3, “Extended File Properties Part”, p. 158.....	19
88.	§15.2.13, “Font Part”, p. 160 .....	19
89.	§15.2.14, “Image Part”, p. 160 .....	19
90.	§15.2.15, “Printer Settings Part”, p. 161.....	19
91.	§15.2.16, “Thumbnail Part”, p. 163 .....	19
92.	§15.2.17, “Video Part”, p. 164.....	19
93.	§15.3, “Hyperlinks Part”, p. 164 .....	20

94.	§17.3.3.2, “contentPart (ContentPart)”, p. 346 .....	20
95.	§17.3.3.2, “contentPart (ContentPart)”, p. 348 .....	20
96.	§17.3.3.2, “contentPart (ContentPart)”, p. 348, attribute id.....	20
97.	§17.3.3.3, “control (Embedded Control)”, p. 349, attribute id.....	21
98.	§17.3.3.17, “movie (Embedded Video)”, p. 361.....	22
99.	§17.3.3.17, “movie (Embedded Video)”, p. 362, attribute id .....	22
100.	§17.3.3.20, “objectEmbed (Embedded Object Properties)”, p. 366, attribute id.....	23
101.	§17.3.3.21, “objectLink (Linked Object Properties)”, p. 368, attribute id.....	24
102.	§17.4.88, “Table Measurement (CT_TblWidth)”, p. 527 .....	24
103.	§17.6.2, “bottom (Bottom Border)”, pp. 612–614, attribute various.....	24
104.	§17.6.7, “left (LeftBorder)”, p. 630, attribute id .....	25
105.	§17.6.14, “printerSettings (Reference to Printer Settings Data)”, p. 650, attribute id .....	26
106.	§17.6.15, “right (Right Border)”, p. 653, attribute id .....	27
107.	§17.6.21, “top (Top Border)”, pp. 670–676, attribute various .....	27
108.	§17.8.3.3, “embedBold (Bold Style Font Style Embedding)”, p. 754, attribute id.....	28
109.	§17.8.3.4, “embedBoldItalic (Bold Italic Font Style Embedding)”, p. 756, attribute id .....	29
110.	§17.8.3.5, “embedItalic (Italic Font Style Embedding)”, pp. 758–759, attribute id .....	30
111.	§17.8.3.6, “embedRegular (Regular Font Style Embedding)”, pp. 760–761, attribute id.....	31
112.	§17.10.2, “footerReference (Footer Reference)”, pp. 823–824.....	32
113.	§17.10.2, “footerReference (Footer Reference)”, p. 825, attribute id.....	33
114.	§17.10.5, “headerReference (Header Reference)”, pp. 832–834 .....	33
115.	§17.10.5, “headerReference (Header Reference)”, p. 834, attribute id .....	34
116.	§17.14.9, “dataSource (Data Source File Path)”, pp. 1057–1058, attribute id.....	35
117.	§17.14.9, “dataSource (Data Source File Path)”, p. 1058, attribute id .....	36
118.	§17.14.16, “headerSource (Header Definition File Path)”, p. 1064 .....	36
119.	§17.14.16, “headerSource (Header Definition File Path)”, p. 1065, attribute id .....	36
120.	§17.14.28, “recipientData (Reference to Inclusion/Exclusion Data for Data Source)”, pp. 1079–1080 .....	37
121.	§17.14.28, “recipientData (Reference to Inclusion/Exclusion Data for Data Source)”, p. 1080–1081, attribute id.....	38
122.	§17.14.30, “src (ODSO Data Source File Path)”, p. 1081–1082.....	38
123.	§17.14.30, “src (ODSO Data Source File Path)”, p. 1083, attribute id.....	39
124.	§17.14.35, “uniqueTag (Unique Value for Record)”, pp. 1088–1089.....	39
125.	§17.15.1.6, “attachedTemplate (Attached Document Template)”, pp. 1097–1098, attribute id.....	40

126.	§17.15.1.76, “saveThroughXslt (Custom XSL Transform To Use When Saving As XML File)”, p. 1193, attribute id	40
127.	§17.15.2.23, longDesc (Frame Long Description)”, p. 1253	41
128.	§17.15.2.23, “longDesc (Frame Long Description)”, p. 1253, attribute id	41
129.	§17.15.2.39, “sourceFileName (Source File for Frame)”, p. 1276	42
130.	§17.15.2.39, “sourceFileName (Source File for Frame)”, pp. 1277–1278, attribute id	42
131.	§17.17.1.1, “subDoc (Anchor for Subdocument Location)”, pp. 1444–1445	43
132.	§17.17.1.1, “subDoc (Anchor for Subdocument Location)”, p. 1446, attribute id	44
133.	§17.17.2.1, “altChunk (Anchor for Imported External Content)”, pp. 1447–1448	45
134.	§17.17.2.1, “altChunk (Anchor for Imported External Content)”, p. 1449, attribute id	45
135.	§17.18, “Simple Types”, p. 1453	45
136.	§18.2.7, “ext (Extension)”, p. 1721	46
137.	§18.2.8, “externalReference (External Reference)”, p. 1722, attribute id	46
138.	§18.2.17, “pivotCache (PivotCache)”, p. 1731, attribute id	46
139.	§18.2.19, “sheet (Sheet Information)”, p. 1732, attribute id	47
140.	§18.2.27, “workbook (Workbook)”, p. 1739	47
141.	§18.3.1.19, “control (Embedded Control)”, p. 1776, attribute id	48
142.	§18.3.1.20, “controlPr (Embedded Control Properties)”, p. 1779, attribute id	48
143.	§18.3.1.22, “customPr (Custom Property)”, p. 1782, attribute id	48
144.	§18.3.1.30, “dataRef (Data Consolidation Reference)”, p. 1790, attribute id	49
145.	§18.3.1.36, “drawing (Drawing)”, p. 1796, attribute id	49
146.	§18.3.1.37, “drawingHF (Drawing Reference in Header Footer)”, pp. 1798–1799, attribute id	50
147.	§18.3.1.47, “hyperlink (Hyperlink)”, p. 1812, attribute id	50
148.	§18.3.1.56, “objectPr (Embedded Object Properties)”, p. 1821, attribute id	50
149.	§18.3.1.59, “oleObject (Embedded Object)”, p. 1824, attribute id	51
150.	§18.3.1.63, “pageSetup (Page Setup Settings)”, p. 1829, attribute id	51
151.	§18.3.1.64, “pageSetup (Chart Sheet Page Setup)”, p. 1832, attribute id	52
152.	§18.3.1.67, “picture (Background Image)”, p. 1837, attribute id	52
153.	§18.3.1.69, “pivotSelection (PivotTable Selection)”, p. 1841, attribute id	52
154.	§18.3.1.94, “tablePart (Table Part)”, p. 1882, attribute id	53
155.	§18.4, “Shared String Table”, pp. 1896–1897	53
156.	§18.4.1, “charset (Character Set)”, p. 1898	54
157.	§18.5, “Tables”, p. 1907	54

158.	§18.6, “Calculation Chain”, pp. 1925–1926.....	54
159.	§18.8.18, “family (Font Family)”, p. 1952 .....	55
160.	§18.9, “Metadata”, p. 1994 .....	56
161.	§18.10.1.67, “pivotCacheDefinition (PivotCache Definition)”, p. 2095, attribute id .....	56
162.	§18.10.1.79, “rangeSet (Range Set)”, p. 2154, attribute id .....	56
163.	§18.10.1.95, “worksheetSource (Worksheet PivotCache Source)”, p. 2170, attribute id .....	57
164.	§18.11.1.1, “header (Header)”, p. 2180, attribute id .....	57
165.	§18.14.7, “externalBook (External Workbook)”, p. 2248, attribute id .....	58
166.	§18.14.11, “oleLink (Generic Object Link Connection)”, p. 2251, attribute id .....	58
167.	§18.17.2.3, “Cell References”, pp. 2282–2284 .....	58
168.	§18.18, “Simple Types”, p. 2664.....	59
169.	§18.18.94, “ST_FontFamily (Font Family)”, new subclause.....	59
170.	§19.2.1.1, “bold (Bold Embedded Font)”, p. 2760, attribute id.....	60
171.	§19.2.1.2, “boldItalic (Bold Italic Embedded Font)”, pp. 2760–2761, attribute id .....	61
172.	§19.2.1.11, “ext (Extension)”, p. 2767 .....	61
173.	§19.2.1.13, “font (Embedded Font Name)”, pp. 2768–2770, attribute various .....	61
174.	§19.2.1.14, “handoutMasterId (Handout Master ID)”, p. 2771, attribute id .....	62
175.	§19.2.1.16, “italic (Italic Embedded Font)”, p. 2772, attribute id.....	63
176.	§19.2.1.20, “notesMasterId (Notes Master ID)”, p. 2778, attribute id .....	63
177.	§19.2.1.22, “notesSz (Notes Slide Size)”, p. 2779, attribute various .....	63
178.	§19.2.1.29, “regular (Regular Embedded Font)”, p. 2787, attribute id.....	64
179.	§19.2.1.31, “sld (Presentation Slide)”, p. 2789, attribute id .....	64
180.	§19.2.1.33, “sldId (Slide ID)”, p. 2790, attribute id .....	65
181.	§19.2.1.36, “sldMasterId (Slide Master ID)”, p. 2791, attribute id .....	65
182.	§19.2.1.40, “SmartTags (SmartTags)”, p. 2795, attribute id.....	65
183.	§19.2.2.3, “gridSpacing (Grid Spacing)”, p. 2797, attribute various .....	66
184.	§19.2.2.9, “origin (View Origin)”, p. 2801, attribute various.....	66
185.	§19.2.2.14, “sld (Presentation Slide)”, p. 2804, attribute id .....	66
186.	§19.3.1.3, “bgRef (Background Style Reference)”, pp. 2809–2810, attribute idx .....	67
187.	§19.3.1.4, “blipFill (Picture Fill)”, p. 2812, attribute various .....	67
188.	§19.3.1.6, “clrMap (Color Scheme Map)”, p. 2814–2815, attribute various .....	68
189.	§19.3.1.11, “cNvPicPr (Non-Visual Picture Drawing Properties)”, pp. 2817–2818, attribute preferRelativeResize	70



190.	§19.3.1.12, “cNvPr (Non-Visual Drawing Properties)”, pp. 2819–2820, attribute various .....	70
191.	§19.3.1.13, “cNvSpPr (Non-Visual Drawing Properties for a Shape)”, p. 2821, attribute txBox .....	71
192.	§19.3.1.14, “ContentPart (Content Part)”, pp. 2821–2824.....	72
193.	§19.3.1.14, “ContentPart (Content Part)”, p. 2824, attribute id .....	72
194.	§19.3.1.17, “custData (Customer Data)”, p. 2826, attribute id .....	72
195.	§19.3.1.23, “grpSpPr (Group Shape Properties)”, p. 2831, attribute bwMode.....	73
196.	§19.3.1.40, “sldLayoutId (Slide Layout ID)”, p. 2844, attribute id .....	73
197.	§19.3.1.44, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, pp. 2847–2848, attribute bwMode .....	73
198.	§19.3.1.47, “tags (Customer Data Tags)”, p. 2851, attribute id.....	74
199.	§19.3.1.53, “xfrm (2D Transform for Graphic Frame)”, p. 2856, attribute various .....	74
200.	§19.3.2.1, “control (Embedded Control)”, p. 2857, attribute id .....	75
201.	§19.3.2.4, “oleObj (Global Element for Embedded objects and Controls)”, p. 2859, attribute id.....	75
202.	§19.4.5, “pos (Comment Position)”, p. 2865, attribute various .....	75
203.	§19.5.68, “snd (Sound)”, p. 2942, attribute various.....	76
204.	§19.5.70, “sndTgt (Sound Target)”, p. 2943, attribute various.....	76
205.	§19.7, “Simple Types”, p. 2974.....	77
206.	§20.1.2.2.14, “ext (Extension)”, p. 3028 .....	77
207.	§20.1.2.2.23, “hlinkHover (Hyperlink for Hover)”, p. 3037, attribute id.....	77
208.	§20.1.2.2.32, “snd (Hyperlink Sound)”, p. 3044, attribute embed .....	78
209.	§20.1.3.2, “audioFile (Audio from File)”, pp. 3083–3084, attribute link.....	78
210.	§20.1.3.4, “quickTimeFile (QuickTime from File)”, pp. 3085–3086, attribute link.....	79
211.	§20.1.3.6, “videoFile (Video from File)”, p. 3088, attribute link.....	79
212.	§20.1.3.7, “wavAudioFile (Audio from WAV File)”, p. 3089, attribute embed .....	79
213.	§20.1.8.13, “blip (Blip)”, p. 3187, attribute embed.....	80
214.	§20.2.2.1, “blipFill (Picture Fill)”, pp. 3450–3451, attribute various .....	80
215.	§20.2.2.2, “cNvPicPr (Non-Visual Picture Drawing Properties)”, p. 3452, attribute preferRelativeResize .....	81
216.	§20.2.2.3, “cNvPr (Non-Visual Drawing Properties)”, pp. 3453–3454, attribute various.....	81
217.	§20.2.2.6, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, p. 3457, attribute bwMode.....	82
218.	§20.4.2.5, “docPr (Drawing Object Non-Visual Properties)”, pp. 3470–3472, attribute various.....	83
219.	§20.4.2.7, “extent (Drawing Object Size)”, pp. 3476–3477, attribute various.....	84
220.	§20.4.2.9, “lineTo (Wrapping Polygon Line End Position)”, p. 3481, attribute various.....	84
221.	§20.4.2.13, “simplePos (Simple Positioning Coordinates)”, pp. 3485–3486, attribute various.....	85

222.	§20.4.2.14, “start (Wrapping Polygon Start)”, pp. 3486–3487, attribute various.....	85
223.	§20.4.3, “Simple Types”, p. 3500.....	86
224.	§20.5, “DrawingML – SpreadsheetML Drawing”, pp. 3507–3508 .....	86
225.	§20.5.2.2, “blipFill (Picture Fill)”, p. 3512, attribute various .....	86
226.	§20.5.2.7, “cNvPicPr (Non-Visual Picture Drawing Properties)”, p. 3515, attribute preferRelativeResize .....	87
227.	§20.5.2.8, “cNvPr (Non-Visual Drawing Properties)”, pp. 3516–3517, attribute various.....	87
228.	§20.5.2.9, “cNvSpPr (Connection Non-Visual Shape Properties)”, p. 3518, attribute txBox.....	88
229.	§20.5.2.12, “contentPart (Content Part)”, pp. 3519–3523 .....	89
230.	§20.5.2.12, “contentPart (Content Part)”, p. 3523, attribute id .....	89
231.	§20.5.2.14, “ext (Shape Extent)”, pp. 3524–3525, attribute various .....	89
232.	§20.5.2.18, “grpSpPr (Group Shape Properties)”, p. 3529, attribute bwMode.....	90
233.	§20.5.2.26, “pos (Position)”, p. 3534, attribute various.....	90
234.	§20.5.2.30, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, p. 3537, attribute bwMode.....	91
235.	§20.5.2.36, “xfrm (2D Transform for Graphic Frames)”, pp. 3541–3542, attribute various.....	91
236.	§20.5.3, “Simple Types;”, p. 3542 .....	92
237.	§21.1.2.3.5, “hlinkClick (Click Hyperlink)”, p. 3610, attribute id .....	92
238.	§21.1.2.3.6, “hlinkMouseOver (Mouse-Over Hyperlink)”, p. 3612, attribute id .....	92
239.	§21.2.2.26, “chart (Reference to Chart Part)”, p. 3770, attribute id.....	93
240.	§21.2.2.30, “clrMapOvr (Color Map Override)”, pp. 3773–3775, attribute various.....	93
241.	§21.2.2.63, “externalData (External Data Relationship)”, p. 3790, attribute id .....	95
242.	§21.2.2.197, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, p. 3858, attribute bwMode.....	96
243.	§21.2.2.221, “userShapes (Reference to Chart Drawing Part)”, p. 3868, attribute id .....	96
244.	§21.2.3, “Simple Types;”, p. 3875 .....	96
245.	§21.3.2.2, “blipFill (Picture Fill)”, pp. 3913–3914, attribute various.....	97
246.	§21.3.2.6, “cNvPicPr (Non-Visual Picture Drawing Properties)”, p. 3916, attribute preferRelativeResize .....	97
247.	§21.3.2.7, “cNvPr (Non-Visual Drawing Properties)”, pp. 3917–3918, attribute various.....	97
248.	§21.3.2.8, “cNvSpPr (Non-Visual Shape Drawing Properties)”, p. 3919, attribute txBox.....	98
249.	§21.3.2.10, “ext (Shape Extent)”, p. 3922, attribute various .....	99
250.	§21.3.2.14, “grpSpPr (Group Shape Properties)”, p. 3926, attribute bwMode.....	99
251.	§21.3.2.23, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, p. 3934, attribute bwMode.....	99
252.	§21.3.2.28, “xfrm (Graphics Frame Transform)”, p. 3937, attribute various .....	100
253.	§21.3.3, “Simple Types”, p. 3938.....	100

254.	§21.4.2.22, “relIds (Explicit Relationships to Diagram Parts)”, p. 3968, attribute various .....	101
255.	§21.4.2.27, “shape (Shape)”, p. 3973, attribute blip .....	102
256.	§21.4.3.7, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, p. 3988, attribute bwMode .....	102
257.	§21.4.5.6, “sp3d (3-D Shape Properties)”, pp. 4008–4009, attribute various .....	103
258.	§21.4.7, “Simple Types”, p. 4021 .....	103
259.	§22.1.3, “Simple Types”, p. 4223 .....	104
260.	§22.2, “Extended Properties”, p. 4230 .....	104
261.	§22.3, “Custom Properties”, p. 4240 .....	104
262.	§22.4.3, “Simple Types”, p. 4256 .....	104
263.	§22.6.2.60, “sources (Sources)”, p. 4300 .....	104
264.	§22.6.3, “Simple Types”, p. 4310 .....	105
265.	§22.7.3, “Simple Types”, p. 4315 .....	105
266.	§22.8.2, “Simple Types”, p. 4316 .....	105
267.	§22.9.2, “Simple Types”, p. 4317 .....	105
268.	§A.1, “WordprocessingML”, p. 4345, lines 1–18 .....	106
269.	§A.1, “WordprocessingML”, p. 4392, lines 2500–2506 .....	106
270.	§A.2, “SpreadsheetML”, p. 4410, lines 1–13 .....	107
271.	§A.2, “SpreadsheetML”, p. 4481, lines 3792–3811 .....	107
272.	§A.2, “SpreadsheetML”, new type .....	108
273.	§A.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4494, lines 1–13 .....	108
274.	§A.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4508, lines 768–773 .....	109
275.	§A.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4510, lines 849–857 .....	109
276.	§A.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4522, lines 1505–1508 .....	110
277.	§A.4.1, “DrawingML – Main”, p. 4525, lines 1–20 .....	110
278.	§A.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4528, lines 184–189 .....	111
279.	§A.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4536, lines 597–602 .....	112
280.	§A.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4541, lines 835–840 .....	112
281.	§A.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4555, lines 1617–1619 .....	112
282.	§A.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4576, lines 2752–2754 .....	112
283.	§A.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4577, lines 2749–2751 .....	113
284.	§A.4.2, “DrawingML – Picture”, p. 4582, lines 1–6 .....	113
285.	§A.4.3, “DrawingML – Locked Canvas”, p. 4583, lines 1–10 .....	113

286.	§A.4.4, “DrawingML – WordprocessingML Drawing”, p. 4583, lines 1–10 .....	114
287.	§A.4.5, “DrawingML – SpreadsheetML Drawing”, p. 4587, lines 1–10 .....	114
288.	§A.5.1, “DrawingML – Charts”, p. 4590, lines 1–16.....	115
289.	§A.5.2, “DrawingML – Chart Drawings”, p. 4617, lines 1–7 .....	116
290.	§A.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4620, lines 1–13.....	117
291.	§A.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4621, lines 64–90.....	117
292.	§A.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4627, lines 369–400 .....	118
293.	§A.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4631, lines 578–605 .....	118
294.	§A.6.1, “Math”, p. 4641, lines 1–11.....	119
295.	§A.6.2, “Extended Properties”, p. 4652, lines 1–7 .....	119
296.	§A.6.3, “Custom Properties”, p. 4653, lines 1–10 .....	120
297.	§A.6.4, “Variant Types”, p. 4654, lines 1–7.....	120
298.	§A.6.5, “Custom XML Data Properties”, p. 4658, lines 1–7 .....	121
299.	§A.6.6, “Bibliography”, p. 4659, lines 1–7 .....	121
300.	§A.6.7, “Additional Characteristics”, p. 4661, lines 1–4 .....	122
301.	§A.6.8, “Office Document Relationships”, p. 4662, lines 1–5.....	122
302.	§A.6.9, “Shared Simple Types”, p. 4662, lines 1–4.....	122
303.	§A.6.9, “Shared Simple Types”, p. 4662, lines 41–43 .....	123
304.	§A.7, “Custom XML Schema References”, p. 4665, lines 1–4 .....	123
305.	§B.1, “WordprocessingML”, p. 4667, lines 1–15 .....	123
306.	§B.1, “WordprocessingML”, p. 4696, lines 1538–1541 .....	124
307.	§B.2, “SpreadsheetML”, p. 4712, lines 1–12 .....	124
308.	§B.2, “SpreadsheetML”, p. 4788, lines 4788–4046 .....	125
309.	§B.2, “SpreadsheetML”, new type .....	125
310.	§B.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4806, lines 1–10 .....	125
311.	§B.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4815, lines 470–472.....	126
312.	§B.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4816, lines 522–527.....	126
313.	§B.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4826, lines 1032–1034.....	126
314.	§B.4.1, “DrawingML – Main”, p. 4831, lines 1–8.....	127
315.	§B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4833, lines 107–109.....	127
316.	§B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4840, lines 446–448.....	127
317.	§B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4844, lines 673–675.....	127

318.	§B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4856, line 1307 .....	128
319.	§B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4871, lines 2118–2119 .....	128
320.	§B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4871, line 2120 .....	128
321.	§B.4.2, “DrawingML – Picture”, p. 4875, lines 1–5 .....	128
322.	§B.4.3, “DrawingML – Locked Canvas”, p. 4876, lines 1–8 .....	128
323.	§B.4.4, “DrawingML – WordprocessingML Drawing”, p. 4876, lines 1–10 .....	129
324.	§B.4.5, “DrawingML – SpreadsheetML Drawing”, p. 4878, lines 1–11 .....	129
325.	§B.5.1, “DrawingML – Charts”, p. 4880, lines 1–12 .....	130
326.	§B.5.2, “DrawingML – Chart Drawings”, p. 4899, lines 1–5 .....	131
327.	§B.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4900, lines 1–10 .....	131
328.	§B.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4901, lines 44–58 .....	132
329.	§B.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4906, lines 300–318 .....	132
330.	§B.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4909, lines 475–490 .....	133
331.	§B.6.1, “Math”, p. 4916, lines 1–8 .....	133
332.	§B.6.2, “Extended Properties”, p. 4921, lines 1–8 .....	134
333.	§B.6.3, “Custom Properties”, p. 4922, lines 1–10 .....	134
334.	§B.6.4, “Variant Types”, p. 4923, lines 1–8 .....	135
335.	§B.6.5, “Custom XML Data Properties”, p. 4927, lines 1–5 .....	135
336.	§B.6.6, “Bibliography”, p. 4927, lines 1–7 .....	136
337.	§B.6.7, “Additional Characteristics”, p. 4929, lines 1–5 .....	136
338.	§B.6.8, “Office Document Relationships”, p. 4930, lines 1–3 .....	136
339.	§B.6.9, “Shared Simple Types”, p. 4930, lines 1–3 .....	137
340.	§B.7, “Custom XML Schema References”, p. 4932, lines 1–3 .....	137
341.	§C, “Additional Syntax Constraints”, p. 4935 .....	137
342.	§D, “Namespace Prefix Mapping in Examples”, p. 4935–4936 .....	137
343.	§E.1, “Handling raw bitfields”, p. 4937 .....	139
344.	§E.2, “Handling hexadecimal-encoded bitfields”, p. 4938 .....	139
345.	§F, “WordprocessingML Custom XML Data Extraction”, p. 4940 .....	139
346.	§K.4.1, “Understanding the Type of a Document”, p. 5038 .....	140
347.	§K.4.2, “Understanding the Function of a Document”, p. 5039–5040 .....	140
348.	§K.4.3, “Understanding the Length of a Document”, pp. 5040–5041 .....	141
349.	§K.5.7, “Creating Image Map-Like Functionality”, p. 5061 .....	141

350.	§M.1.6.1, “Smart Tags”, p. 5088.....	142
351.	§M.1.8.1, “Styles Part”, p. 5096 .....	143
352.	§M.1.9.4, “Font Table”, p. 5112 .....	143
353.	§M.1.10.1, “Numbering Part”, pp. 5113–5114 .....	143
354.	§M.1.11.1, “Header Part”, p. 5127 .....	144
355.	§M.1.11.2, “Footer Part”, p. 5127 .....	144
356.	§M.1.12.1, “Footnote Part”, p. 5133 .....	144
357.	§M.1.12.2, “Endnote Part”, p. 5133.....	144
358.	§M.2.13.5, “Supporting Workbook Cache (Cell C2)”, p. 5280 .....	145
359.	§M.2.15.4.3, “The Table XML”, p. 5292 .....	145
360.	§M.2.15.4.4, “Single Cell XML”, p. 5292 .....	145
361.	§M.6.2.3, “Extended Properties”, p. 5531 .....	145
362.	§M.6.2.4, “Custom Properties”, p. 5531.....	145
363.	§M.6.3, “Custom XML Data”, p. 5532.....	146
364.	§M.7.2.1, “Embedded Packages”, p. 5539.....	146
365.	§M.7.2.2, “Embedded Objects”, p. 5540 .....	146
366.	§M.7.2.5, “Embeddings in a PresentationML Document”, p. 5543 .....	146

## **Introduction (For WG4 use only; will be removed from the final COR)**

This Technical Corrigendum contains corrections that resolve various Defect Reports submitted against ISO/IEC 29500-1:2008.

A correction can involve changes to one or more clause or subclauses; it can even apply to multiple Parts of ISO/IEC 29500. For changes to Part 1, each such change has its own entry below, and the number of the Defect Report that lead to any particular change is written immediately following that change's title, in the form "[DR 99-9999]". (This information is for the use of committee ISO/IEC SC 34/WG4 only, and will be removed from the final COR. However, a committee-private version containing the DR numbers will be made available for tracking purposes.)

Changes are presented in ascending clause, subclause, and page number order.

## Changes

### 1. §2.6.1, “Base Application Description”, p. 5

[DR 08-0012]

Description URI: <http://descriptions.openxmlformats.org/description/base>  
<http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/descriptions/base>

### 2. §2.6.2, “Full Application Description, p. 5

[DR 08-0012]

Description URI: <http://descriptions.openxmlformats.org/description/full>  
<http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/descriptions/full>

### 3. §11.2, “Package Structure”, p. 30

[DR 08-0012]

```
<Relationships xmlns="...">
  <Relationship Id="rId1"
    Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/
    relationships/officeDocument
    http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/officeDocument"
    Target="document.xml"/>
</Relationships>
```

### 4. §11.3.1, “Alternative Format Import Part”, p. 32

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/aFChunk">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/aFChunk</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/aFChunk">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/aFChunk</a>
----------------------	--

### 5. §11.3.2, “Comments Part”, p. 34

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/comments">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/comments</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/comments">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/comments</a>



## 6. §11.3.3, “Document Settings Part”, p. 36

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/settings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/settings</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/settings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/settings</a>

## 7. §11.3.4, “Endnotes Part”, p. 37

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/endnotes">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/endnotes</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/endnotes">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/endnotes</a>

## 8. §11.3.5, “Font Table Part”, p. 40

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/fontTable">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/fontTable</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/fontTable">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/fontTable</a>

## 9. §11.3.6, “Footer Part”, p. 41

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a>

## 10. §11.3.7, “Footnotes Part”, p. 43

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footnotes">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footnotes</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footnotes">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footnotes</a>

## 11. §11.3.8, “Glossary Document Part”, p. 46

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/glossaryDocument">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/glossaryDocument</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/glossaryDocument">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/glossaryDocument</a>

## 12. §11.3.9, “Header Part”, p. 48

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a>

## 13. §11.3.10, “Main Document Part”, p. 51

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/officeDocument">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/officeDocument</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/officeDocument">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/officeDocument</a>

## 14. §11.3.11, “Numbering Definitions Part”, p. 52

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/numbering">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/numbering</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/numbering">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/numbering</a>

## 15. §11.3.12, “Style Definitions Part”, p. 55

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/styles">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/styles</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/styles">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/styles</a>

## 16. §11.3.13, “Web Settings Part”, p. 57

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/webSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/webSettings</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/webSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/webSettings</a>

## 17. §11.4, “Document Template”, p. 58

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/attachedTemplate">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/attachedTemplate</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/attachedTemplate">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/attachedTemplate</a>
----------------------	--

## 18. §11.5, “Framesets”, p. 58

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/frame">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/frame</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/frame">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/frame</a>
----------------------	--

## 19. §11.6, “Master Documents and Subdocuments”, p. 59

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/subDocument">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/subDocument</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/subDocument">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/subDocument</a>
----------------------	--

## 20. §11.7, “Mail Merge Data Source”, p. 61

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/mailMergeSource">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/mailMergeSource</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/mailMergeSource">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/mailMergeSource</a>
----------------------	--

## 21. §11.8, “Mail Merge Header Data Source”, p. 61

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/mailMergeHeaderSource">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/mailMergeHeaderSource</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/mailMergeHeaderSource">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/mailMergeHeaderSource</a>
----------------------	--

## 22. §11.9, “XSL Transformation”, p. 62

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/transform">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/transform</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/transform">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/transform</a>
----------------------	--

## 23. §12.2, “Package Structure”, pp. 65–66

[DR 08-0012]

```
<Relationships xmlns="...">
  <Relationship Id="rId1"
    Type=http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/officeDocument
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/officeDocument
    Target="workbook.xml" />
</Relationships>
```

```
<Relationships xmlns="...">
  <Relationship Id="rId1"
    Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/worksheet
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/worksheet"
    Target="sheet1.xml" />
</Relationships>
```

## 24. §12.3, “Part Summary”, pp. 67–68

[DR 09-0023]

Part	Relationship Target of	Root Element	Ref.
Custom XML Mappings	Workbook	<del>mapInfo</del> <a href="#">MapInfo</a>	§xx
Dialogsheet	Workbook	<del>dialogSheet</del> <a href="#">dialogsheetsheet</a>	§xx
External Workbook References	Workbook	<del>externalReference</del> <a href="#">externalLink</a>	§xx
Single Cell Table Definitions	Dialogsheet, Worksheet	<del>singleCells</del> <a href="#">singleXmlCells</a>	§xx

## 25. §12.3.1, “Calculation Chain Part”, p. 68

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/calcChain">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/calcChain</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/calcChain">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/calcChain</a>

## 26. §12.3.2, “Chartsheet Part”, p. 69

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/chartsheet">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/chartsheet</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/chartsheet">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/chartsheet</a>

## 27. §12.3.3, “Comments Part”, p. 70

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/comments">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/comments</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/comments">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/comments</a>

## 28. §12.3.4, “Connections Part”, p. 71

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/connections">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/connections</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/connections">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/connections</a>

## 29. §12.3.5, “Custom Property Part”, p. 73

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	Not applicable
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customProperty">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customProperty</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customProperty">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customProperty</a>

## 30. §12.3.6, “Custom XML Mappings Part”, p. 74

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/xmlMaps">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/xmlMaps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/xmlMaps">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/xmlMaps</a>

### 31. §12.3.7, “Dialogsheet Part”, p. 75

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/dialogsheet">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/dialogsheet</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/dialogsheet">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/dialogsheet</a>

### 32. §12.3.8, “Drawings Part”, p. 77

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawing">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawing</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/drawing">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/drawing</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/drawing">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/drawing</a>

### 33. §12.3.9, “External Workbook References Part”, p. 78

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/externalLink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/externalLink</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/externalLink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/externalLink</a>

### 34. §12.3.10, “Metadata part”, pp. 80–81

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/sheetMetadata">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/sheetMetadata</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/sheetMetadata">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/sheetMetadata</a>

### 35. §12.3.11, “Pivot Table Part”, p. 83

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/pivotTable">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/pivotTable</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/pivotTable">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/pivotTable</a>

**36. §12.3.12, “Pivot Table Cache Definition Part”, p. 84**

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/pivotCacheDefinition">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/pivotCacheDefinition</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/pivotCacheDefinition">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/pivotCacheDefinition</a>

**37. §12.3.13, “Pivot Table Cache Records Part”, p. 86**

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/pivotCacheRecords">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/pivotCacheRecords</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/pivotCacheRecords">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/pivotCacheRecords</a>

**38. §12.3.14, “Query Table Part”, p. 87**

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/queryTable">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/queryTable</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/queryTable">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/queryTable</a>

**39. §12.3.15, “Shared Strings Table Part”, p. 88**

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/sharedStrings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/sharedStrings</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/sharedStrings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/sharedStrings</a>

**40. §12.3.16, “Shared Workbook Revision Headers Part”, p. 89**

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/revisionHeaders">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/revisionHeaders</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/revisionHeaders">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/revisionHeaders</a>

#### 41. §12.3.17, “Shared Workbook Revision Log Part”, p. 90

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/revisionLog">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/revisionLog</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/revisionLog">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/revisionLog</a>

#### 42. §12.3.18, “Shared Workbook User Data Part”, pp. 91–92

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/usernames">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/usernames</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/usernames">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/usernames</a>

#### 43. §12.3.19, “Single Cell Table Definition Part”, p. 92

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/tableSingleCells">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/tableSingleCells</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/tableSingleCells">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/tableSingleCells</a>

#### 44. §12.3.20, “Styles Part”, p. 94

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/styles">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/styles</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/styles">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/styles</a>

#### 45. §12.3.21, “Table Definition Part”, p. 95

[DR 08-0012]



Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/table">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/table</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/table">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/table</a>

#### 46. §12.3.22, “Volatile Dependencies Part”, p. 96

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/volatileDependencies">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/volatileDependencies</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/volatileDependencies">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/volatileDependencies</a>

#### 47. §12.3.23, “Workbook Part”, p. 97

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/officeDocument">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/officeDocument</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/officeDocument">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/officeDocument</a>

#### 48. §12.3.24, “Worksheet Part”, p. 99

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/worksheet">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/worksheet</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/worksheet">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/worksheet</a>

#### 49. §12.4, “External Workbooks”, p. 101

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/externalLinkPath">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/externalLinkPath</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/externalLinkPath">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/externalLinkPath</a>
----------------------	--

#### 50. §13.2, “Package Structure”, p. 104

[DR 08-0012]

```
<Relationships xmlns="...">
  <Relationship Id="rId1"
    Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/officeDocument
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/officeDocument"
    Target="presentation.xml"/>
</Relationships>
```

## 51. §13.3.1, “Comment Authors Part”, p. 107

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/commentAuthors">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/commentAuthors</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/commentAuthors">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/commentAuthors</a>

## 52. §13.3.2, “Comments Part”, p. 108

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/comments">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/comments</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/comments">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/comments</a>

## 53. §13.3.3, “Handout Master Part”, p. 109

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/handoutMaster">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/handoutMaster</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/handoutMaster">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/handoutMaster</a>

## 54. §13.3.4, “Notes Master Part”, p. 111

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/notesMaster">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/notesMaster</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/notesMaster">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/notesMaster</a>

## 55. §13.3.5, “Notes Slide Part”, p. 112

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/notesSlide">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/notesSlide</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/notesSlide">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/notesSlide</a>

## 56. §13.3.6, “Presentation Part”, pp. 113–114

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/officeDocument">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/officeDocument</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/officeDocument">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/officeDocument</a>

## 57. §13.3.7, “Presentation Properties Part”, p. 115

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/presProps">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/presProps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/presProps">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/presProps</a>

## 58. §13.3.8, “Slide Part”, p. 116

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/slide">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/slide</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/slide">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/slide</a>

## 59. §13.3.9, “Slide Layout Part”, p. 118

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/slideLayout">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/slideLayout</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/slideLayout">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/slideLayout</a>

## 60. §13.3.10, “Slide Master Part”, p. 120

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/slideMaster">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/slideMaster</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/slideMaster">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/slideMaster</a>

## 61. §13.3.11, “Slide Synchronization Data Part”, p. 121

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/slideUpdateInfo">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/slideUpdateInfo</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/slideUpdateInfo">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/slideUpdateInfo</a>

## 62. §13.3.12, “User Defined Tags Part”, p. 122

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/tags">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/tags</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/tags">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/tags</a>

## 63. §13.3.31, “View Properties Part”, p. 123

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/viewProps">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/viewProps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/viewProps">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/viewProps</a>

## 64. §13.4, “HTML Publish Location”, p. 124

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/htmlPubSaveAs">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/htmlPubSaveAs</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/htmlPubSaveAs">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/htmlPubSaveAs</a>
----------------------	--

## 65. §13.5, “Slide Synchronization Server Location”, p. 125

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/slideUpdateUrl">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/slideUpdateUrl</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/slideUpdateUrl">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/slideUpdateUrl</a>
----------------------	--

## 66. §14.2.1, “Chart Part”, p. 128

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chart">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chart</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chart">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chart</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/chart">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/chart</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/chart">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/chart</a>

## 67. §14.2.2, “Chart Drawing Part”, p. 130

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chart">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chart</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chart">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chart</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/chartUserShapes">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/chartUserShapes</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/chartUserShapes">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/chartUserShapes</a>

## 68. §14.2.3, “Diagram Colors Part”, p. 131

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagram">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagram</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramColors">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramColors</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramColors">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramColors</a>

## 69. §14.2.4, “Diagram Data Part”, p. 132

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagram">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagram</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramData">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramData</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramData">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramData</a>

## 70. §14.2.5, “Diagram Layout Definition Part”, pp. 133–134

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagram">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagram</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram</a>
-----------------	--

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramLayout">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramLayout</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramLayout">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramLayout</a>
----------------------	--

## 71. §14.2.6, “Diagram Style Part”, p. 135

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagram">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagram</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramQuickStyle">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramQuickStyle</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramQuickStyle">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramQuickStyle</a>

## 72. §14.2.7, “Theme Part”, p. 136

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/theme">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/theme</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/theme">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/theme</a>

## 73. §14.2.8, “Theme Override Part”, p. 138

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/themeOverride">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/themeOverride</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/themeOverride">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/themeOverride</a>

## 74. §14.2.9, “Table Styles Part”, p. 139

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/tableStyles">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/tableStyles</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/tableStyles">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/tableStyles</a>

## 75. §15.2.1, “Additional Characteristics Part”, p. 142

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/additionalCharacteristics">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/additionalCharacteristics</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/additionalCharacteristics">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/additionalCharacteristics</a>
-----------------	--

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXml</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml</a>
----------------------	--

**76. §15.2.2, “Audio Part”, p. 144**

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/audio">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/audio</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/audio">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/audio</a>
----------------------	--

**77. §15.2.3, “Bibliography Part”, pp. 144–145**

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/bibliography">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/bibliography</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/bibliography">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/bibliography</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXml</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml</a>

**78. §15.2.4, “Content Part”, p. 146**

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXml</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml</a>
----------------------	--

**79. §15.2.5, “Custom XML Data Storage Part”, p. 147**

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXml</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml</a>
----------------------	--

**80. §15.2.6, “Custom XML Data Storage Properties Part”, p. 147**

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXmlDataProps">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXmlDataProps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXmlDataProps">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXmlDataProps</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXmlProps">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXmlProps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXmlProps">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXmlProps</a>

**81. §15.2.9, “Embedded Control Persistence Part”, p. 150**

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/control">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/control</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/control">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/control</a>
----------------------	--

## 82. §15.2.9, “Embedded Control Persistence Part”, p. 151

[DR 08-0012]

The relationship type for rId5 is: <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/control><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/control>

...

The relationship type for rId5 is: <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/control><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/control>

## 83. §15.2.10, “Embedded Object Part”, p. 152

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/oleObject">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/oleObject</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/oleObject">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/oleObject</a>
----------------------	--

## 84. §15.2.11, “Embedded Package Part”, p. 154

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/package">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/package</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/package">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/package</a>
----------------------	--

## 85. §15.2.12.1, “Core File Properties Part”, p. 155

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/metadata/core-properties">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/metadata/core-properties</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/metadata/coreProperties">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/metadata/coreProperties</a>
----------------------	--

## 86. §15.2.12.2, “Custom File Properties Part”, p. 156

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/custom-properties">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/custom-properties</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customProperties">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customProperties</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/custom-properties">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/custom-properties</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customProperties">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customProperties</a>



**87. §15.2.12.3, “Extended File Properties Part”, p. 158**

[DR 08-0012]

Root Namespace:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/extended-properties">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/extended-properties</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/extendedProperties">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/extendedProperties</a>
Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/extended-properties">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/extended-properties</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/extendedProperties">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/extendedProperties</a>

**88.**

**§15.2.13, “Font Part”, p. 160**

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a>
----------------------	--

**89. §15.2.14, “Image Part”, p. 160**

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image</a>
----------------------	--

**90. §15.2.15, “Printer Settings Part”, p. 161**

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a>
----------------------	--

**91. §15.2.16, “Thumbnail Part”, p. 163**

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/package/2006/relationships/metadata/thumbnail">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/package/2006/relationships/metadata/thumbnail</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/metadata/thumbnail">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/metadata/thumbnail</a>
----------------------	--

**92. §15.2.17, “Video Part”, p. 164**

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/video">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/video</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/video">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/video</a>
----------------------	--

**93. §15.3, “Hyperlinks Part”, p. 164**

[DR 08-0012]

Source Relationship:	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a>
----------------------	--

**94. §17.3.3.2, “contentPart (ContentPart)”, p. 346**

[DR 08-0012]

The relationship type of the explicit relationship specified by this element shall be <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml> and have a TargetMode attribute value of Internal. If an application cannot process content of the content type specified by the targeted part, then it should continue to process the file. If possible, it should also provide some indication that unknown content was not imported.

**95. §17.3.3.2, “contentPart (ContentPart)”, p. 348**

[DR 08-0012]

```
<Relationships ... >
...
<Relationship Id="rId8" TargetMode="Internal"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXmlhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml"
Target="math1.xml" />
...
</Relationships>
```

**96. §17.3.3.2, “contentPart (ContentPart)”, p. 348, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

**97. §17.3.3.3, “control (Embedded Control)”, p. 349, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Embedded Control Properties Relationship Reference)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>The relationship explicitly targeted by this attribute shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/control">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/control</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/control">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/control</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>

**98. §17.3.3.17, “movie (Embedded Video)”, p. 361**

[DR 08-0012]

If the relationship type of the relationship specified by this element is not <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/movie><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/movie>, or is not present, then the document shall be considered non-conformant. If an application cannot process external content of the content type specified by the targeted part, then it can be ignored.

...

```
<Relationships ... >
  ...
  <Relationship Id="rIdMovie" TargetMode="Internal"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/movie
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/movie" Target="movie.mov" />
  ...
</Relationships>
```

**99. §17.3.3.17, “movie (Embedded Video)”, p. 362, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

**100. §17.3.3.20, “objectEmbed (Embedded Object Properties)”, p. 366, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Embedded Object Data)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>The specified relationship shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/oleObject">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/oleObject</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/oleObject">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/oleObject</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>

**101. §17.3.3.21, “objectLink (Linked Object Properties)”, p. 368, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship to Embedded Object Data)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</del> <del>ps</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...  The specified relationship shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/oleObject">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/oleObject</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/oleObject">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/oleObject</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.  ...

**102. §17.4.88, “Table Measurement (CT\_TblWidth)”, p. 527**

[DR 09-0247]

Attributes	Description
type (Table Width Type)	... [Example: ... end example]  <a href="#">If the value of the type attribute and the actual measurement specified by the w attribute are contradictory, the type specified by the type attribute shall be ignored.</a>  The possible values for this attribute are defined by the ST_TblWidth simple type (\$xx).

**103. §17.6.2, “bottom (Bottom Border)”, pp. 612–614, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
<p>bottomLeft (Custom Defined Bottom Left Border Relationship Reference)</p> <p>Namespace: <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">ps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">ps</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>The relationship explicitly targeted by this attribute shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>
<p>bottomRight (Custom Defined Bottom Right Border Relationship Reference)</p> <p>Namespace: <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">ps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">ps</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>The relationship explicitly targeted by this attribute shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>
<p>id (Custom Defined Border Relationship Reference)</p> <p>Namespace: <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">ps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">ps</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>The relationship explicitly targeted by this attribute shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>

**104. §17.6.7, “left (LeftBorder)”, p. 630, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Custom Defined Border Relationship Reference)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="#">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>  <a href="#">ps</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>  <a href="#">ps</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>The relationship explicitly targeted by this attribute shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>

**105. §17.6.14, “printerSettings (Reference to Printer Settings Data)”, p. 650, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="#">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>  <a href="#">ps</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>  <a href="#">ps</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>



**106. §17.6.15, “right (Right Border)”, p. 653, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Custom Defined Border Relationship Reference)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">...</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">ps</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>The relationship explicitly targeted by this attribute shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>

**107. §17.6.21, “top (Top Border)”, pp. 670–676, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Custom Defined Border Relationship Reference)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">...</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">ps</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>The relationship explicitly targeted by this attribute shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>

Attributes	Description
<p>topLeft (Custom Defined Top Left Border Relationship Reference)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>  <a href="#">ps</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>  <a href="#">ps</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>The relationship explicitly targeted by this attribute shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>
<p>topRight (Custom Defined Top Right Border Relationship Reference)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>  <a href="#">ps</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>  <a href="#">ps</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>The relationship explicitly targeted by this attribute shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>

**108. §17.8.3.3, “embedBold (Bold Style Font Style Embedding)”, p. 754, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

**109. §17.8.3.4, “embedBoldItalic (Bold Italic Font Style Embedding)”, p. 756, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

**110. §17.8.3.5, “embedItalic (Italic Font Style Embedding)”, pp. 758–759, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a>  <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

**111. §17.8.3.6, “embedRegular (Regular Font Style Embedding)”, pp. 760–761, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

## 112. §17.10.2, “footerReference (Footer Reference)”, pp. 823–824

[DR 08-0012]

If the relationship type of the relationship specified by this element is not

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/footer><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer>, is not present, or does not have a TargetMode attribute value of Internal, then the document shall be considered non-conformant.

...

```

<Relationships
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/package/2006/relationships">
  ...
  <Relationship Id="rId6"
  Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer
  http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer" Target="footer1.xml" />
  <Relationship Id="rId7"
  Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer
  http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer" Target="footer2.xml" />

```

```
<Relationship Id="rId10"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer" Target="footer3.xml" />
...
</Relationships>
```

**113. §17.10.2, “footerReference (Footer Reference)”, p. 825, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship to Part)  Namespace: .../officeDocument/2006/relationships <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.  The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> ...

**114. §17.10.5, “headerReference (Header Reference)”, pp. 832–834**

[DR 08-0012]

If the relationship type of the relationship specified by this element is not <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/header><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header>, is not present, or does not have a TargetMode attribute value of Internal, then the document shall be considered non-conformant.

...

```

<Relationships
xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/package/2006/relationships">
  ...
  <Relationship Id="rId2"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header"
Target="header1.xml" />
  <Relationship Id="rId3"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header"
Target="header2.xml" />
  <Relationship Id="rId5"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header"
Target="header3.xml" />
  ...
</Relationships>

```

## 115. §17.10.5, “headerReference (Header Reference)”, p. 834, attribute id

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------



Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

**116. §17.14.9, “dataSource (Data Source File Path)”, pp. 1057–1058, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

If this element is omitted, then no file location is specified for the data source for the current mail merge. If no relationship exists with the given relationship ID, or this relationship is not of type <http://schemas.openxmlformat.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/mailMergeSource><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/mailMergeSource> then this document shall be considered non-conformant.

...

```
<Relationships>
  <Relationship Id="rId1"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/mailMergeSourcehttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/mailMergeSource"
Target="file:///c:/example_file.mdb" TargetMode="External" />
</Relationships>
```

**117. §17.14.9, “dataSource (Data Source File Path)”, p. 1058, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

**118. §17.14.16, “headerSource (Header Definition File Path)”, p. 1064**

[DR 08-0012]

```
<Relationships>
  <Relationship Id="rId2"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/mailMergeSourcehttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/mailMergeSource
" Target="file:///c:/headerData.txt" TargetMode="External" />
</Relationships>
```

**119. §17.14.16, “headerSource (Header Definition File Path)”, p. 1065, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

**120. §17.14.28, “recipientData (Reference to Inclusion/Exclusion Data for Data Source)”, pp. 1079–1080**

[DR 08-0012]

If the relationship type of the relationship specified by this element is not <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/mailMergeRecipientData><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/mailMergeRecipientData>, is not present, or does not have a TargetMode attribute value of Internal, then the document shall be considered non-conformant. If an application cannot process external content of the content type specified by the targeted part, then it can be ignored.

...

```
<Relationships ... >
...
  <Relationship Id="recipient1" TargetMode="Internal"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/mailMergeRecipientDatahttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/mailMergeRecipientData" Target="recipientData.xml" />
...
</Relationships>
```

**121. §17.14.28, “recipientData (Reference to Inclusion/Exclusion Data for Data Source)”, p. 1080–1081, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship to Part)  Namespace: <del>...</del> <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <del>ps</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a> <del>ps</del>	Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.  The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> ...

**122. §17.14.30, “src (ODSO Data Source File Path)”, p. 1081–1082**

[DR 08-0012]

```
<Relationships>
  <Relationship Id="rId1"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/mailMergeSourcehttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/mailMergeSource
" Target="file:///c:/example_file.mdb" TargetMode="External" />
</Relationships>
```

**123. §17.14.30, “src (ODSO Data Source File Path)”, p. 1083, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship to Part)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.  The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> ...

**124. §17.14.35, “uniqueTag (Unique Value for Record)”, pp. 1088–1089**

[DR 09-0008]

The possible values for this element are defined by the ~~CT\_Base64Binary~~[W3C XML Schema base64Binary](#) datatype.

**125. §17.15.1.6, “attachedTemplate (Attached Document Template)”, pp. 1097–1098, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

**126. §17.15.1.76, “saveThroughXslt (Custom XSL Transform To Use When Saving As XML File)”, p. 1193, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
id (XSL Transformation Location)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</del> <del>ps</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	Specifies an explicit relationship to the location of the XSL Transformation which shall be applied.  The relationship targeted by this element shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/transform">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/transform</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/transform">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/transform</a> , or this document shall be declared non-conformant.  ...

**127. §17.15.2.23, longDesc (Frame Long Description)", p. 1253**

[DR 08-0012]

```

<Relationships ... >
...
<Relationship Id="rIdMenuBar" TargetMode="External"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlinkhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink"
Target="myexample-desc.html#menubar" />
...
</Relationships>
    
```

**128. §17.15.2.23, “longDesc (Frame Long Description)”, p. 1253, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

**129. §17.15.2.39, “sourceFileName (Source File for Frame)”, p. 1276**

[DR 08-0012]

The relationship referenced by this element's id attribute shall exist in the relationship part item for the Web Settings part, or this document shall be considered non-conformant. Also, the type of the relationship referenced by this element's id attribute shall be

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/frame><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/frame>, or this document shall be considered non-conformant.

**130. §17.15.2.39, “sourceFileName (Source File for Frame)”, pp. 1277–1278, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------



Attributes	Description
<p>id (Relationship to Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a></p>	<p>Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.</p> <p>The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> <p>...</p>

**131. §17.17.1.1, “subDoc (Anchor for Subdocument Location)”, pp. 1444–1445**

[DR 08-0012]

If the relationship type of the relationship specified by this element is not <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/subDocument><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/subDocument>, is not present, or does not have a TargetMode attribute value of External, then the document shall be considered non-conformant.

...

```

<Relationships ... >
  ...
  <Relationship Id="subDocRel1" TargetMode="External"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/subDoc
umenthttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/subDocument"
Target="Chapter1.docx" />
  <Relationship Id="subDocRel2" TargetMode="External"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/subDoc
umenthttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/subDocument"
Target="Chapter2.docx" />
  ...
</Relationships>

```

**132. §17.17.1.1, “subDoc (Anchor for Subdocument Location)”, p. 1446, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship to Part)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	Specifies the relationship ID to a specified part.  The specified relationship shall match the relationship type required by the parent element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a> for the contentPart element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/footer</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer</a> for the footerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/header</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> for the headerReference element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/font</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/font</a> for the embedBold, embedBoldItalic, embedItalic, or embedRegular elements</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/printerSettings</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/printerSettings</a> for the printerSettings element</li> <li>• <del>http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlink</del><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink</a> for the longDesc or hyperlink element</li> </ul> ...

**133. §17.17.2.1, “altChunk (Anchor for Imported External Content)”, pp. 1447–1448**

[DR 08-0012]

If the relationship type of the relationship specified by this element is not <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/afChunk> <http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/afChunk>, is not present, or does not have a TargetMode attribute value of Internal, then the document shall be considered non-conformant. If an application cannot process external content of the content type specified by the targeted part, then it should ignore the specified alternate content but continue to process the file. If possible, it should also provide some indication that unknown content was not imported.

...

```
<Relationships ... >
...
<Relationship Id="altChunk1" TargetMode="Internal"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/afChunk
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/afChunk" Target="import.htm" />
...
</Relationships>
```

**134. §17.17.2.1, “altChunk (Anchor for Imported External Content)”, p. 1449, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship to Part)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**135. §17.18, “Simple Types”, p. 1453**

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main> namespace.

### 136. §18.2.7, “ext (Extension)”, p. 1721

[DR 08-0012]

[Example: ...

```
<extLst>
  <ext
    uri=' http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/versionTwoExtensionhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/versionTwoExtension ' >
    <v2:newContent
      xmln:v2=' http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/versionTwoExtensionhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/versionTwoExtension ' >
      ...
    </v2:newContent>
  </ext>
  ...
</extLst>
```

end example]

### 137. §18.2.8, “externalReference (External Reference)”, p. 1722, attribute id

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

### 138. §18.2.17, “pivotCache (PivotCache)”, p. 1731, attribute id

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="#">ps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a> <a href="#">ps</a>	...

**139. §18.2.19, “sheet (Sheet Information)”, p. 1732, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="#">ps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a> <a href="#">ps</a>	...

**140. §18.2.27, “workbook (Workbook)”, p. 1739**

[DR 08-0012]

[Example:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<workbook
xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/5/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main"
xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships ">
    <fileVersion lastEdited="4" lowestEdited="4" rupBuild="4017"/>
    ...
</workbook>
    
```

end example]

**141. §18.3.1.19, “control (Embedded Control)”, p. 1776, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/ps">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships/ps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/ps">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/ps</a>	...

**142. §18.3.1.20, “controlPr (Embedded Control Properties)”, p. 1779, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship ID for Embedded Control Properties)  Namespace: <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/ps">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships/ps</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/ps">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/ps</a>	...  The relationship explicitly targeted by this attribute shall be of relationship type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/control">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/control</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/control">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/control</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.  ...

**143. §18.3.1.22, “customPr (Custom Property)”, p. 1782, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument</del> <del>/2006/relationshi</del> <del>ps</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationshi">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationshi</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationshi">ps</a>	...

**144. §18.3.1.30, “dataRef (Data Consolidation Reference)”, p. 1790, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (relationship Id)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument</del> <del>/2006/relationshi</del> <del>ps</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationshi">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationshi</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationshi">ps</a>	...

**145. §18.3.1.36, “drawing (Drawing)”, p. 1796, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship id)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument</del> <del>/2006/relationshi</del> <del>ps</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationshi">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationshi</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationshi">ps</a>	...

**146. §18.3.1.37, “drawingHF (Drawing Reference in Header Footer)”, pp. 1798–1799, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship ID for Embedded Control Properties)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</del> ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**147. §18.3.1.47, “hyperlink (Hyperlink)”, p. 1812, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</del> ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**148. §18.3.1.56, “objectPr (Embedded Object Properties)”, p. 1821, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------



Attributes	Description
id (Relationship ID to Embedded Object Data)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...  The specified relationship shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/oleObject">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/oleObject</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/oleObject">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/oleObject</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.  ...

**149. §18.3.1.59, “oleObject (Embedded Object)”, p. 1824, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**150. §18.3.1.63, “pageSetup (Page Setup Settings)”, p. 1829, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Id)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**151. §18.3.1.64, “pageSetup (Chart Sheet Page Setup)”, p. 1832, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Id)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**152. §18.3.1.67, “picture (Background Image)”, p. 1837, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**153. §18.3.1.69, “pivotSelection (PivotTable Selection)”, p. 1841, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**154. §18.3.1.94, “tablePart (Table Part)”, p. 1882, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">ps</a>	...

**155. §18.4, “Shared String Table”, pp. 1896–1897**

[DR 08-0012]

[Example:

```

<sst
xmlns=http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/5/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main
count="8" uniqueCount="4">
...
</sst>

```

...

[Example:

```

<sst xmlns=
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/5/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main
count="8" uniqueCount="4">
...
</sst>

```

...

[Example:

```
<sst xmlns=
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/5/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main
  count="8" uniqueCount="4">
  ...
</sst>
```

... end example]

## 156. §18.4.1, “charset (Character Set)”, p. 1898

[DR 09-0051]

INT Value	Character Set
...	...
129	HANGEUL_CHARSET
129	HANGUL_CHARSET
...	...

## 157. §18.5, “Tables”, p. 1907

[DR 08-0012]

[Example:

```
<table xmlns=
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/5/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main
  id="1" name="MarginTable" displayName="MarginTable" ref="D3:G6"
  totalsRowShown="0">
  ...
</table>
```

## 158. §18.6, “Calculation Chain”, pp. 1925–1926

[DR 08-0012]

[Example:

```
<calcChain xmlns="
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/5/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main ">
  <c r="E5" i="1"/>
  ...
```

```
</calcChain>
```

...

```
<calcChain xmlns="
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/5/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main ">
  <c r="B1" i="1"/>
  ...
</calcChain>
```

*end example]*

## 159. §18.8.18, “family (Font Family)”, p. 1952

[DR 09-0052]

The font family this font belongs to. ~~A font family is a set of fonts having common stroke width and serif characteristics. This is system level font information.~~ The font name overrides when there are conflicting values.

Value	Font Family
0	<del>Not applicable.</del>
1	Roman
2	Swiss
3	Modern
4	Script
5	Decorative

Attributes	Description
val (Value)	<p>The font family this font belongs to <del>value of an integer, where each value corresponds to a different character set. This attribute is restricted to values ranging from 0 to 255.</del></p> <p>The possible values for this attribute are defined by the <a href="#">ST FontFamily simple type (§18.18.94)</a> <del>W3C XML Schema int datatype.</del></p>

[Note: The W3C XML Schema definition of this element’s content model ([CT\\_IntPropertyCT\\_FontFamily](#)) is located in §xx. *end note*]

**160. §18.9, “Metadata”, p. 1994**

[DR 08-0012]

[Example: The CUBEMEMBER() function ...

```
<metadata xmlns="
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/5/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main ">
...
</metadata>
```

**161. §18.10.1.67, “pivotCacheDefinition (PivotCache Definition)”, p. 2095, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Identifier)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a> ps	...

**162. §18.10.1.79, “rangeSet (Range Set)”, p. 2154, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a> ps	...

**163. §18.10.1.95, “worksheetSource (Worksheet PivotCache Source)”, p. 2170, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Id)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a> ps	...

**164. §18.11.1.1, “header (Header)”, p. 2180, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship ID)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a> ps	...

**165. §18.14.7, “externalBook (External Workbook)”, p. 2248, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship to supporting book file path)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**166. §18.14.11, “oleLink (Generic Object Link Connection)”, p. 2251, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Object Link Relationship)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**167. §18.17.2.3, “Cell References”, pp. 2282–2284**

[DR 08-0012]

- Type shall be set to <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/externalLinkPath>  
<http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/externalLinkPath>
- Target shall specify the full file path and file name, and
- TargetMode shall be set to External.

...



[Example:

Consider the formula =SUM('C:\[Source.xlsx]Sheet1'!\$A\$1:\$A\$3) ...

```
<Relationship Id="rId4" Type=
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/externalLink"
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/externalLink"
Target="externalLinks/externalLink1.xml"/>
```

...

```
<externalBook
xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp
://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships" r:id="rId1">
```

...

```
<Relationship Id="rId1" Type=
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/externalLinkPath"
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/externalLinkPath"
Target="file:///C:/Source.xlsx" TargetMode="External"/>
```

... end example]

## 168. §18.18, “Simple Types”, p. 2664

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main> namespace.

## 169. §18.18.94, “ST\_FontFamily (Font Family)”, new subclause

[DR 09-0052]

[This simple type specifies a font family. A font family is a set of fonts having common stroke width and serif characteristics. This is system level font information.](#)

[This simple type's contents are a restriction of the W3C XML Schema unsignedInt datatype.](#)

[This simple type is restricted to the values listed in the following table:](#)

<u><a href="#">Value</a></u>	<u><a href="#">Font Family</a></u>
<u><a href="#">0</a></u>	<u><a href="#">Not applicable.</a></u>

<u>Value</u>	<u>Font Family</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>Roman</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>Swiss</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>Modern</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>Script</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>Decorative</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>Reserved for future use</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>Reserved for future use</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>Reserved for future use</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>Reserved for future use</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>Reserved for future use</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>Reserved for future use</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>Reserved for future use</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>Reserved for future use</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>Reserved for future use</u>

<u>Referenced By</u>
<u>fontFamily@val (\$xx)</u>

*[Note: The W3C XML Schema definition of this simple type’s content model (ST FontFamily) is located in \$xx.  
end note]*

**170. §19.2.1.1, “bold (Bold Embedded Font)”, p. 2760, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Identifier)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**171. §19.2.1.2, “boldItalic (Bold Italic Embedded Font)”, pp. 2760–2761, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Identifier)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**172. §19.2.1.11, “ext (Extension)”, p. 2767**

[DR 09-0241]

Child Elements	Subclause
<a href="#">Zero or more</a> Any elements in any namespace	n/a

**173. §19.2.1.13, “font (Embedded Font Name)”, pp. 2768–2770, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
charset (Similar Character Set)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
panose (Panose Setting)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
pitchFamily (Similar Font Family)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
typeface (Text Typeface)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**174. §19.2.1.14, “handoutMasterId (Handout Master ID)”, p. 2771, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Identifier)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**175. §19.2.1.16, “italic (Italic Embedded Font)”, p. 2772, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Identifier)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**176. §19.2.1.20, “notesMasterId (Notes Master ID)”, p. 2778, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Identifier)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**177. §19.2.1.22, “notesSz (Notes Slide Size)”, p. 2779, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
cx (Extent Length)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
cy (Extent Width)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**178. §19.2.1.29, “regular (Regular Embedded Font)”, p. 2787, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Identifier)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**179. §19.2.1.31, “sld (Presentation Slide)”, p. 2789, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship ID)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**180. §19.2.1.33, “sldId (Slide ID)”, p. 2790, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Identifier)  Namespace: .../officeDocument /2006/relationships ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**181. §19.2.1.36, “sldMasterId (Slide Master ID)”, p. 2791, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Identifier)  Namespace: .../officeDocument /2006/relationships ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**182. §19.2.1.40, “SmartTags (SmartTags)”, p. 2795, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Identifier)  Namespace: .../officeDocument /2006/relationships ps <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**183. §19.2.2.3, “gridSpacing (Grid Spacing)”, p. 2797, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
cx (Extent Length)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
cy (Extent Width)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**184. §19.2.2.9, “origin (View Origin)”, p. 2801, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
x (X-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
y (Y-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**185. §19.2.2.14, “sld (Presentation Slide)”, p. 2804, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------



Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Identifier)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**186. §19.3.1.3, “bgRef (Background Style Reference)”, pp. 2809–2810, attribute idx**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
idx (Style Matrix Index)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**187. §19.3.1.4, “blipFill (Picture Fill)”, p. 2812, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
dpi (DPI Setting)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

Attributes	Description
rotWithShape (Rotate With Shape)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**188. §19.3.1.6, “clrMap (Color Scheme Map)”, p. 2814–2815, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
accent1 (Accent 1)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
accent2 (Accent 2)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
accent3 (Accent 3)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
accent4 (Accent 4)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

Attributes	Description
accent5 (Accent 5)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
accent6 (Accent 6)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
bg1 (Background 1)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
bg2 (Background 2)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
folHlink (Followed Hyperlink)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
hlink (Hyperlink)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

Attributes	Description
tx1 (Text 1)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
tx2 (Text 2)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**189. §19.3.1.11, “cNvPicPr (Non-Visual Picture Drawing Properties)”, pp. 2817–2818, attribute preferRelativeResize**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
preferRelativeResize (Relative Resize Preferred)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**190. §19.3.1.12, “cNvPr (Non-Visual Drawing Properties)”, pp. 2819–2820, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
descr (Alternative Text for Object)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

Attributes	Description
hidden (Hidden)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
id (Unique Identifier)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
name (Name)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
title (Title)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**191. §19.3.1.13, “cNvSpPr (Non-Visual Drawing Properties for a Shape)”, p. 2821, attribute txBox**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
txBox (Text Box)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**192. §19.3.1.14, “ContentPart (Content Part)”, pp. 2821–2824**

[DR 08-0012]

The relationship type of the explicit relationship specified by this element shall be

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml> and have a TargetMode attribute value of Internal. If an application cannot process content of the content type specified by the targeted part, then it should continue to process the file. If possible, it should also provide some indication that unknown content was not imported.

...

```
<Relationships ... >
...
  <Relationship Id="smil01" TargetMode="Internal"
  Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXmlhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml"
  Target="smil1.xml" />
...
</Relationships>
```

**193. §19.3.1.14, “ContentPart (Content Part)”, p. 2824, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship to Part)  Namespace: <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**194. §19.3.1.17, “custData (Customer Data)”, p. 2826, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship ID)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**195. §19.3.1.23, “grpSpPr (Group Shape Properties)”, p. 2831, attribute bwMode**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
bwMode (Black and White Mode)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**196. §19.3.1.40, “sldLayoutId (Slide Layout ID)”, p. 2844, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (ID Tag)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**197. §19.3.1.44, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, pp. 2847–2848, attribute bwMode**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
bwMode (Black and White Mode)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**198. §19.3.1.47, “tags (Customer Data Tags)”, p. 2851, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship ID)  Namespace: <del>.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**199. §19.3.1.53, “xfrm (2D Transform for Graphic Frame)”, p. 2856, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
flipH (Horizontal Flip)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
flipV (Vertical Flip)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...



Attributes	Description
rot (Rotation)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/2006/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**200. §19.3.2.1, “control (Embedded Control)”, p. 2857, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship ID)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**201. §19.3.2.4, “oleObj (Global Element for Embedded objects and Controls)”, p. 2859, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship ID)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**202. §19.4.5, “pos (Comment Position)”, p. 2865, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
x (X-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
y (Y-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

### 203. §19.5.68, “snd (Sound)”, p. 2942, attribute various

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
embed (Embedded Audio File Relationship ID)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...
name (Sound Name)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

### 204. §19.5.70, “sndTgt (Sound Target)”, p. 2943, attribute various

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
embed (Embedded Audio File Relationship ID)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...
name (Sound Name)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/officeDrawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**205. §19.7, “Simple Types”, p. 2974**

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main> <http://purl.oclc.org/officePresentationml/main> namespace.

**206. §20.1.2.2.14, “ext (Extension)”, p. 3028**

[DR 09-0237]

Child Elements	Subclause
<a href="#">Zero or more</a> <a href="#">Any</a> elements in any namespace	n/a

**207. §20.1.2.2.23, “hlinkHover (Hyperlink for Hover)”, p. 3037, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
id (Drawing Object Hyperlink Target)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

### 208. §20.1.2.2.32, “snd (Hyperlink Sound)”, p. 3044, attribute embed

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
embed (Embedded Audio File Relationship ID)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

### 209. §20.1.3.2, “audioFile (Audio from File)”, pp. 3083–3084, attribute link

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
link (Linked Relationship ID)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**210. §20.1.3.4, “quickTimeFile (QuickTime from File)”, pp. 3085–3086, attribute link**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
link (Linked Relationship ID)  Namespace: .../officeDocument /2006/relationships http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships	...

**211. §20.1.3.6, “videoFile (Video from File)”, p. 3088, attribute link**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
link (Linked Relationship ID)  Namespace: .../officeDocument /2006/relationships http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships	...

**212. §20.1.3.7, “wavAudioFile (Audio from WAV File)”, p. 3089, attribute embed**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
embed (Embedded Audio File Relationship ID)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**213. §20.1.8.13, “blip (Blip)”, p. 3187, attribute embed**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
embed (Embedded Picture Reference)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...
link (Linked Picture Reference)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**214. §20.2.2.1, “blipFill (Picture Fill)”, pp. 3450–3451, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
dpi (DPI Setting)  Namespace: <a href="#">../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

Attributes	Description
rotWithShape (Rotate With Shape)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**215. §20.2.2.2, “cNvPicPr (Non-Visual Picture Drawing Properties)”, p. 3452, attribute preferRelativeResize**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
preferRelativeResize (Relative Resize Preferred)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**216. §20.2.2.3, “cNvPr (Non-Visual Drawing Properties)”, pp. 3453–3454, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
descr (Alternative Text for Object)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

Attributes	Description
hidden (Hidden)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
id (Unique Identifier)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
name (Name)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
title (Title)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

### 217. §20.2.2.6, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, p. 3457, attribute bwMode

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
bwMode (Black and White Mode)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...



## 218. §20.4.2.5, “docPr (Drawing Object Non-Visual Properties)”, pp. 3470–3472, attribute various

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
descr (Alternative Text for Object)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...  The possible values for this attribute are defined by the W3C XML Schema string datatype.
hidden (Hidden)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
id (Unique Identifier)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
name (Name)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
title (Title)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**219. §20.4.2.7, “extent (Drawing Object Size)”, pp. 3476–3477, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
cx (Extent Length)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
cy (Extent Width)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**220. §20.4.2.9, “lineTo (Wrapping Polygon Line End Position)”, p. 3481, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
x (X-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
y (Y-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**221. §20.4.2.13, “simplePos (Simple Positioning Coordinates)”, pp. 3485–3486, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
x (X-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
y (Y-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**222. §20.4.2.14, “start (Wrapping Polygon Start)”, pp. 3486–3487, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
x (X-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
y (Y-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

## 223. §20.4.3, “Simple Types”, p. 3500

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/wordprocessingDrawing><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/wordprocessingDrawing> namespace.

## 224. §20.5, “DrawingML – SpreadsheetML Drawing”, pp. 3507–3508

[DR 08-0012]

```
<xdr:twoCellAnchor>
...
<xdr:graphicFrame>
...
<a:graphic>
  <a:graphicData
    uri="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagram
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram">
    <dgm:relIds xmlns:dgm="..." xmlns:r="..." r:dm="rId1" r:lo="rId2"
      r:qs="rId3" r:cs="rId4" />
  </a:graphicData>
</a:graphic>
</xdr:graphicFrame>
</xdr:twoCellAnchor>
```

## 225. §20.5.2.2, “blipFill (Picture Fill)”, p. 3512, attribute various

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
dpi (DPI Setting)  Namespace: <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

Attributes	Description
rotWithShape (Rotate With Shape)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**226. §20.5.2.7, “cNvPicPr (Non-Visual Picture Drawing Properties)”, p. 3515, attribute preferRelativeResize**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
preferRelativeResize (Relative Resize Preferred)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**227. §20.5.2.8, “cNvPr (Non-Visual Drawing Properties)”, pp. 3516–3517, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
descr (Alternative Text for Object)  Namespace: <a href="#">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

Attributes	Description
hidden (Hidden)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
id (Unique Identifier)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
name (Name)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
title (Title)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**228. §20.5.2.9, “cNvSpPr (Connection Non-Visual Shape Properties)”, p. 3518, attribute txBox**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
txBox (Text Box)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**229. §20.5.2.12, “contentPart (Content Part)”, pp. 3519–3523**

[DR 08-0012]

The relationship type of the explicit relationship specified by this element shall be <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml> and have a TargetMode attribute value of Internal. If an application cannot process content of the content type specified by the targeted part, then it should continue to process the file. If possible, it should also provide some indication that unknown content was not imported.

...

```
<Relationships ... >
...
<Relationship Id="svg1" TargetMode="Internal"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXml http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml" Target="svg1.xml" />
...
</Relationships>
```

**230. §20.5.2.12, “contentPart (Content Part)”, p. 3523, attribute id**

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship to Part)  Namespace: <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**231. §20.5.2.14, “ext (Shape Extent)”, pp. 3524–3525, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
cx (Extent Length)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
cy (Extent Width)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**232. §20.5.2.18, “grpSpPr (Group Shape Properties)”, p. 3529, attribute bwMode**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
bwMode (Black and White Mode)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**233. §20.5.2.26, “pos (Position)”, p. 3534, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
x (X-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...



Attributes	Description
y (Y-Axis Coordinate)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

### 234. §20.5.2.30, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, p. 3537, attribute bwMode

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
bwMode (Black and White Mode)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

### 235. §20.5.2.36, “xfrm (2D Transform for Graphic Frames)”, pp. 3541–3542, attribute various

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
flipH (Horizontal Flip)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

Attributes	Description
flipV (Vertical Flip)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
rot (Rotation)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**236. §20.5.3, “Simple Types:, p. 3542**

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawing> <http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing> namespace.

**237. §21.1.2.3.5, “hlinkClick (Click Hyperlink)”, p. 3610, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Drawing Object Hyperlink Target)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">.../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**238. §21.1.2.3.6, “hlinkMouseOver (Mouse-Over Hyperlink)”, p. 3612, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Drawing Object Hyperlink Target)  Namespace: <del>...</del> /officeDocument/2006/relationships <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**239. §21.2.2.26, “chart (Reference to Chart Part)”, p. 3770, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Reference)  Namespace: <del>...</del> /officeDocument/2006/relationships <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>	...

**240. §21.2.2.30, “clrMapOvr (Color Map Override)”, pp. 3773–3775, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
accent1 (Accent 1)  Namespace: <del>...</del> /drawingml/2006/main <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

Attributes	Description
accent2 (Accent 2)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
accent3 (Accent 3)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
accent4 (Accent 4)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
accent5 (Accent 5)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
accent6 (Accent 6)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
bg1 (Background 1)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

Attributes	Description
bg2 (Background 2)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
folHlink (Followed Hyperlink)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
hlink (Hyperlink)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
tx1 (Text 1)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
tx2 (Text 2)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**241. §21.2.2.63, “externalData (External Data Relationship)”, p. 3790, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Reference)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	Specifies the relationship ID for the relationship for this chart. The relationship explicitly targeted by this attribute shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/package">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/package</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/package">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/package</a> .  ...

**242. §21.2.2.197, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, p. 3858, attribute bwMode**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
bwMode (Black and White Mode)  Namespace: <a href="#">../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**243. §21.2.2.221, “userShapes (Reference to Chart Drawing Part)”, p. 3868, attribute id**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
id (Relationship Reference)  Namespace: <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>	...

**244. §21.2.3, “Simple Types”, p. 3875**

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chart><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chart> namespace.

**245. §21.3.2.2, “blipFill (Picture Fill)”, pp. 3913–3914, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
dpi (DPI Setting)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
rotWithShape (Rotate With Shape)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**246. §21.3.2.6, “cNvPicPr (Non-Visual Picture Drawing Properties)”, p. 3916, attribute preferRelativeResize**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
preferRelativeResize (Relative Resize Preferred)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

**247. §21.3.2.7, “cNvPr (Non-Visual Drawing Properties)”, pp. 3917–3918, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
descr (Alternative Text for Object)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
hidden (Hidden)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
id (Unique Identifier)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
name (Name)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
title (Title)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

**248. §21.3.2.8, “cNvSpPr (Non-Visual Shape Drawing Properties)”, p. 3919, attribute txBox**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
------------	-------------



Attributes	Description
txBox (Text Box)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

#### 249. §21.3.2.10, “ext (Shape Extent)”, p. 3922, attribute various

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
cx (Extent Length)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
cy (Extent Width)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

#### 250. §21.3.2.14, “grpSpPr (Group Shape Properties)”, p. 3926, attribute bwMode

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
bwMode (Black and White Mode)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

#### 251. §21.3.2.23, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, p. 3934, attribute bwMode

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
bwMode (Black and White Mode)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

## 252. §21.3.2.28, “xfrm (Graphics Frame Transform)”, p. 3937, attribute various

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
flipH (Horizontal Flip)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
flipV (Vertical Flip)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...
rot (Rotation)  Namespace: <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">.../drawingml/2006/main</a>	...

## 253. §21.3.3, “Simple Types”, p. 3938

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chartDrawing> namespace.

**254. §21.4.2.22, “relIds (Explicit Relationships to Diagram Parts)”, p. 3968, attribute various**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
<p>cs (Explicit Relationship to Diagram Colors Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>  <a href="#">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>This relationship shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramColors">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramColors</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramColors">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramColors</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>
<p>dm (Explicit Relationship to Diagram Data Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>  <a href="#">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>This relationship shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramData">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramData</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramData">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramData</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>
<p>lo (Explicit Relationship to Diagram Layout Definition Part)</p> <p>Namespace:  <a href="#">../officeDocument/2006/relationships</a>  <a href="#">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a></p>	<p>...</p> <p>This relationship shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramLayout">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramLayout</a><a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramLayout">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramLayout</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.</p> <p>...</p>

Attributes	Description
qs (Explicit Relationship to Style Definition Part)  Namespace: <del>...</del> /officeDocument/2006/relationships	...  This relationship shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramQuickStyle">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/diagramQuickStyle</a> or <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramQuickStyle">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/diagramQuickStyle</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.  ...

**255. §21.4.2.27, “shape (Shape)”, p. 3973, attribute blip**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
blip (Relationship to Image Part)  Namespace: <del>...</del> /officeDocument/2006/relationships	...  This relationship shall be of type <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/image</a> or <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image</a> or the document shall be considered non-conformant.  ...

**256. §21.4.3.7, “spPr (Shape Properties)”, p. 3988, attribute bwMode**

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
bwMode (Black and White Mode)  Namespace: <del>...</del> /drawingml/2006/main	...

## 257. §21.4.5.6, “sp3d (3-D Shape Properties)”, pp. 4008–4009, attribute various

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
contourW (Contour Width)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
extrusionH (Extrusion Height)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
prstMaterial (Preset Material Type)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...
z (Shape Depth)  Namespace: <del>.../drawingml/2006/main</del> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>	...

## 258. §21.4.7, “Simple Types”, p. 4021

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagram><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram> namespace.

## 259. §22.1.3, “Simple Types”, p. 4223

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/math><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/math> namespace.

## 260. §22.2, “Extended Properties”, p. 4230

[DR 08-0012]

Extended properties are stored within an Extended File Properties part with:

- Source Relationship:  
<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/extended-properties><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/extendedProperties>
- Content Type: application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.extended-properties+xml

## 261. §22.3, “Custom Properties”, p. 4240

[DR 08-0012]

Custom properties are represented by property elements (§22.3.2.2) stored in the Custom File Properties part with:

- Source Relationship:  
<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/custom-properties><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customProperties>
- Content Type: application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.custom-properties+xml

## 262. §22.4.3, “Simple Types”, p. 4256

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypes><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes> namespace.

## 263. §22.6.2.60, “sources (Sources)”, p. 4300

[DR 08-0012]

Attributes	Description
SelectedStyle (Selected Style)	<p>...</p> <p>[Example:</p> <pre>&lt;b:Sources SelectedStyle="\APA.XSL" StyleName="APA" URI="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/bibliographicStyle/APAhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/bibliographicStyle/APA"&gt;</pre> <p>end example]</p> <p>...</p>

## 264. §22.6.3, “Simple Types”, p. 4310

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/bibliography> <http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/bibliography> namespace.

## 265. §22.7.3, “Simple Types”, p. 4315

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/characteristics> <http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/characteristics> namespace.

## 266. §22.8.2, “Simple Types”, p. 4316

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships> <http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships> namespace.

## 267. §22.9.2, “Simple Types”, p. 4317

[DR 08-0012]

This is the complete list of simple types in the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypes> <http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/shareTypes> namespace.

**268. §A.1, “WordprocessingML”, p. 4345, lines 1-18**

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:m="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/mathhttp://purl.oc
  lc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/math"
  xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp:
  //purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
  xmlns:sl="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/schemaLibrary/2006/mainhttp://purl.oc
  lc.org/ooxml/schemaLibrary/main"
  xmlns:wp="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/wordprocessingDrawingh
  ttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/wordprocessingDrawing"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oc
  lc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main"
  xmlns:s="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://
  purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" elementFormDefault="qualified"
  attributeFormDefault="qualified" blockDefault="#all"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp
  ://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/wordprocessingDraw
    inghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/wordprocessingDrawing"
    schemaLocation="dml-wordprocessingDrawing.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/mathhttp://pu
    rl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/math" schemaLocation="shared-math.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships
    http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
    schemaLocation="shared-relationshipReference.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypesht
    tp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" schemaLocation="shared-
    commonSimpleTypes.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/schemaLibrary/2006/mainhttp://pur
    l.oclc.org/ooxml/schemaLibrary/main" schemaLocation="shared-
    customXmlSchemaProperties.xsd"/>

```

**269. §A.1, “WordprocessingML”, p. 4392, lines 2500-2506**

[DR 09-0008]



```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_RecipientData">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="active" type="CT_OnOff" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="column" type="CT_DecimalNumber" minOccurs="1"/>
    <xsd:element name="uniqueTag" type="xsd:base64BinaryCT_Base64Binary"
      minOccurs="1"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CT_Base64Binary">
  <xsd:attribute name="val" type="xsd:base64Binary" use="required">
  </xsd:attribute>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 270. §A.2, "SpreadsheetML", p. 4410, lines 1-13

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main"
  xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
  xmlns:xdr="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing"
  xmlns:s="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main" elementFormDefault="qualified">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
    schemaLocation="shared-relationshipReference.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import id="s"
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" schemaLocation="shared-commonSimpleTypes.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import id="xdr"
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing" schemaLocation="dml-spreadsheetDrawing.xsd"/>

```

## 271. §A.2, "SpreadsheetML", p. 4481, lines 3792-3811

[DR 09-0052]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_Font">
  <xsd:choice maxOccurs="unbounded">
    ...
    <xsd:element name="family" type="CT_IntPropertyCT_FontFamily" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="1"/>
    ...
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 272. §A.2, “SpreadsheetML”, new type

[DR 09-0052]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_FontFamily">
  <xsd:attribute name="val" type="ST_FontFamily" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="ST_FontFamily">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
    <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xsd:maxInclusive value="14"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

## 273. §A.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4494, lines 1-13

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main"
  xmlns:p="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main"
  xmlns:a="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
  xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
  xmlns:s="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
    schemaLocation="shared-relationshipReference.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main" schemaLocation="dml-main.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import id="s"
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" schemaLocation="shared-commonSimpleTypes.xsd"/>

```

## 274. §A.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4508, lines 768–773

[DR 09-0241]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_Extension">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any processContents="lax" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="uri" type="xsd:token" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 275. §A.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4510, lines 849–857

[DR 09-0244]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_OleObject">
  <xsd:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
    <xsd:element name="embed" type="CT_OleObjectEmbed"/>
    <xsd:element name="link" type="CT_OleObjectLink"/>
    <xsd:element name="pic" type="CT_Picture"/>
  </xsd:choice>
  <xsd:element name="pic" type="CT Picture" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"/>
  <xsd:attributeGroup ref="AG_Ole"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="progId" type="xsd:string" use="optional"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 276. §A.3, “PresentationML”, p. 4522, lines 1505–1508

[DR 09-0245]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_StringTag">
  <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string" use="required"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="val" type="xsd:string" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 277. §A.4.1, “DrawingML – Main”, p. 4525, lines 1–20

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
  xmlns:s="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main" elementFormDefault="qualified">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
    schemaLocation="shared-relationshipReference.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" schemaLocation="shared-commonSimpleTypes.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram" schemaLocation="dml-diagram.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/charthttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chart" schemaLocation="dml-chart.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/picturehttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/picture" schemaLocation="dml-picture.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/compatibilityhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/compatibility" schemaLocation="dml-compatibility.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/lockedCanvashttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/lockedCanvas" schemaLocation="dml-lockedCanvas.xsd"/>

```

## 278. §A.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4528, lines 184–189

[DR 09-0237]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_OfficeArtExtension">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any processContents="lax" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="uri" type="xsd:token" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 279. §A.4.1, "DrawingML - Main", p. 4536, lines 597–602

[DR 09-0239]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_PresetColor">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:group ref="EG_ColorTransform" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="val" type="ST_PresetColorVal" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 280. §A.4.1, "DrawingML - Main", p. 4541, lines 835–840

[DR 09-0238]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_GraphicalObjectData">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="strict"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="uri" type="xsd:token" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 281. §A.4.1, "DrawingML - Main", p. 4555, lines 1617–1619

[DR 09-0236]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_EffectReference">
  <xsd:attribute name="ref" type="xsd:token" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 282. §A.4.1, "DrawingML - Main", p. 4576, lines 2752–2754

[DR 09-0235]

```
<xsd:complexType name="CT_TextBulletSizePoint">
  <xsd:attribute name="val" type="ST_TextFontSize" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 283. §A.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4577, lines 2749–2751

[DR 09-0234]

```
<xsd:complexType name="CT_TextBulletSizePercent">
  <xsd:attribute name="val" type="ST_TextBulletSizePercent" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

### 284. §A.4.2, “DrawingML - Picture”, p. 4582, lines 1–6

[DR 08-0012]

```
<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/picturehttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/picture"
  xmlns:a="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main" elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/picturehttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/picture">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main" schemaLocation="dml-main.xsd"/>
```

### 285. §A.4.3, “DrawingML - Locked Canvas”, p. 4583, lines 1–10

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/lockedCanvashttp://purl.o
  clc.org/ooxml/drawingml/lockedCanvas"
  xmlns:a="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.or
  g/ooxml/drawingml/main"
  xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp:
  //purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
  elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/lockedCanvashtt
  p://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/lockedCanvas">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.
    org/ooxml/drawingml/main" schemaLocation="dml-main.xsd"/>
  <xsd:element name="lockedCanvas" type="a:CT_GvmlGroupShape"/>
</xsd:schema>

```

## 286. §A.4.4, “DrawingML – WordprocessingML Drawing”, p. 4583, lines 1–10

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:a="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.or
  g/ooxml/drawingml/main"
  xmlns:w="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.
  oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/wordprocessingDrawinghttp
  ://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/wordprocessingDrawing"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/wordprocessingD
  rrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/wordprocessingDrawing"
  elementFormDefault="qualified">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oc
    lc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main" schemaLocation="dml-main.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import schemaLocation="wml.xsd"
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp://
    purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main"/>

```

## 287. §A.4.5, “DrawingML – SpreadsheetML Drawing”, p. 4587, lines 1–10

[DR 08-0012]



```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:a="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing"
  xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing"
  elementFormDefault="qualified">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main" schemaLocation="dml-main.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import schemaLocation="shared-relationshipReference.xsd"
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"/>

```

**288. §A.5.1, “DrawingML - Charts”, p. 4590, lines 1-16**

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:a="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
  xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/charthttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chart"
  xmlns:cdr="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chartDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chartDrawing"
  xmlns:s="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/charthttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chart" elementFormDefault="qualified"
  attributeFormDefault="unqualified" blockDefault="#all">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
    schemaLocation="shared-relationshipReference.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main" schemaLocation="dml-main.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chartDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chartDrawing" schemaLocation="dml-chartDrawing.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" schemaLocation="shared-commonSimpleTypes.xsd"/>

```

## 289. §A.5.2, “DrawingML – Chart Drawings”, p. 4617, lines 1–7

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:a="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chartDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chartDrawing"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chartDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chartDrawing" elementFormDefault="qualified">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main" schemaLocation="dml-main.xsd"/>

```

## 290. §A.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4620, lines 1–13

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram"
  xmlns:a="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
  xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
  xmlns:s="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram" elementFormDefault="qualified"
  attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
    schemaLocation="shared-relationshipReference.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main" schemaLocation="dml-main.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import id="s"
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" schemaLocation="shared-commonSimpleTypes.xsd"/>

```

## 291. §A.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4621, lines 64–90

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_ColorTransform">
  ...
  <xsd:attribute name="minVer" type="xsd:string" use="optional"
    default="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://pur
    l.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram"/>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:element name="colorsDef" type="CT_ColorTransform"/>
<xsd:complexType name="CT_ColorTransformHeader">
  ...
  <xsd:attribute name="minVer" type="xsd:string" use="optional"
    default="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://pur
    l.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="resId" type="xsd:int" use="optional" default="0"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 292. §A.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4627, lines 369–400

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_DiagramDefinition">
  ...
  <xsd:attribute name="minVer" type="xsd:string" use="optional"
    default="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://pur
    l.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="defStyle" type="xsd:string" use="optional" default=""/>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:element name="layoutDef" type="CT_DiagramDefinition"/>
<xsd:complexType name="CT_DiagramDefinitionHeader">
  ...
  <xsd:attribute name="minVer" type="xsd:string" use="optional"
    default="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://pur
    l.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="defStyle" type="xsd:string" use="optional" default=""/>
  <xsd:attribute name="resId" type="xsd:int" use="optional" default="0"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 293. §A.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4631, lines 578–605

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:complexType name="CT_StyleDefinition">
  ...
  <xsd:attribute name="minVer" type="xsd:string" use="optional"
    default="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.o
    clc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram"/>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:element name="styleDef" type="CT_StyleDefinition"/>
<xsd:complexType name="CT_StyleDefinitionHeader">
  ...
  <xsd:attribute name="minVer" type="xsd:string" use="optional" default=
    http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/o
    oxml/drawingml/diagram"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="resId" type="xsd:int" use="optional" default="0"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

## 294. §A.6.1, “Math”, p. 4641, lines 1-11

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/mathhttp://purl.oclc
  .org/ooxml/officeDocument/math"
  xmlns:m="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/math
  http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/math"
  xmlns:w="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.
  oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main"
  xmlns:s="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://
  purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" elementFormDefault="qualified"
  attributeFormDefault="qualified" blockDefault="#all"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/mathhttp://
  /purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/math">
  <xsd:import id="w"
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp://
    purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main" schemaLocation="wml.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import id="s"
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypesht
    tp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" schemaLocation="shared-
    commonSimpleTypes.xsd"/>

```

## 295. §A.6.2, “Extended Properties”, p. 4652, lines 1-7

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/extended-
propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/extendedProperties "
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:vt="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypeshtt
p://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes "
targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/extended-
propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/extendedProperties"
elementFormDefault="qualified" blockDefault="#all">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVType
shttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes"
    schemaLocation="shared-documentPropertiesVariantTypes.xsd"/>

```

## 296. §A.6.3, “Custom Properties”, p. 4653, lines 1–10

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/custom-
propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customProperties "
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:vt="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypeshtt
p://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes "
xmlns:s="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://
purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes "
targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/custom-
propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customProperties"
blockDefault="#all" elementFormDefault="qualified">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVType
shttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes"
    schemaLocation="shared-documentPropertiesVariantTypes.xsd"/>
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypesht
tp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" schemaLocation="shared-
commonSimpleTypes.xsd"/>

```

## 297. §A.6.4, “Variant Types”, p. 4654, lines 1–7

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypeshttp://
  /purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:s="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://
  purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVT
  ypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes" blockDefault="#all"
  elementFormDefault="qualified">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypesht
    tp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" schemaLocation="shared-
    commonSimpleTypes.xsd"/>

```

## 298. §A.6.5, “Custom XML Data Properties”, p. 4658, lines 1-7

[DR 08-0012]

```

<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXmlhttp://purl
  .oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml"
  xmlns:s="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://
  purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXmlh
  tp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml"
  elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="qualified"
  blockDefault="#all">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypesht
    tp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" schemaLocation="shared-
    commonSimpleTypes.xsd"/>

```

## 299. §A.6.6, “Bibliography”, p. 4659, lines 1-7

[DR 08-0012]

```
<xsd:schema
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/bibliographyhttp://p
  url.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/bibliography"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:s="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://
  purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/bibliograp
  hyhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/bibliography"
  elementFormDefault="qualified">
  <xsd:import
    namespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypesht
    tp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes" schemaLocation="shared-
    commonSimpleTypes.xsd"/>
```

### 300. §A.6.7, “Additional Characteristics”, p. 4661, lines 1–4

[DR 08-0012]

```
<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/characteristicshttp:
  //purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/characteristics"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/characteri
  sticshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/characteristics"
  elementFormDefault="qualified">
```

### 301. §A.6.8, “Office Document Relationships”, p. 4662, lines 1–5

[DR 08-0012]

```
<xsd:schema
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://
  purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
  xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp:
  //purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationsh
  ipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships" blockDefault="#all">
```

### 302. §A.6.9, “Shared Simple Types”, p. 4662, lines 1–4

[DR 08-0012]



```
<xsd:schema
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://pu
  rl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedType
  shttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
  elementFormDefault="qualified">
```

### 303. §A.6.9, “Shared Simple Types”, p. 4662, lines 41–43

[DR 09-0159]

```
<xsd:simpleType name="ST_OnOff">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:boolean"/>
  <xs:union memberTypes="xsd:boolean"/>
</xsd:simpleType>
```

### 304. §A.7, “Custom XML Schema References”, p. 4665, lines 1–4

[DR 08-0012]

```
<xsd:schema xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/schemaLibrary/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.
  org/ooxml/schemaLibrary/main"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/schemaLibrary/2006/mainhttp://
  purl.oclc.org/ooxml/schemaLibrary/main" attributeFormDefault="qualified"
  elementFormDefault="qualified">
```

### 305. §B.1, “WordprocessingML”, p. 4667, lines 1–15

[DR 08-0012]

```

namespace m =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/mathhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/math"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace r =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
namespace s =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
namespace sl =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/schemaLibrary/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/schemaLibrary/main"
namespace v = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:VML"
default namespace w =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main"
namespace w10 = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:word"
namespace wp =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/wordprocessingDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/wordprocessingDrawing"

```

### 306. §B.1, “WordprocessingML”, p. 4696, lines 1538–1541

[DR 09-0008]

<<Relax NG schema change description goes here>>

### 307. §B.2, “SpreadsheetML”, p. 4712, lines 1–12

[DR 08-0012]

```

namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace r =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships" http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships
namespace s =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypes" http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes
default namespace sml =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main" http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main
namespace v = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:VML"
namespace w10 = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:word"
namespace x = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:excel"
namespace xdr =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawing" http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing

```

### 308. §B.2, "SpreadsheetML", p. 4788, lines 4788–4046

[DR 09-0052]

```

sml_CT_Font =
  (element name { sml_CT_FontName sml\_CT\_FontFamily }?
  ...
  | element family { sml_CT_IntProperty }?
  ...
  | element scheme { sml_CT_FontScheme }?)+

```

### 309. §B.2, "SpreadsheetML", new type

[DR 09-0052]

<<Relax NG schema change description goes here>>

### 310. §B.3, "PresentationML", p. 4806, lines 1–10

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main"
namespace a =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace p =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main"
namespace r =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
namespace s =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"

```

### 311. §B.3, "PresentationML", p. 4815, lines 470–472

[DR 09-0241]

```

p_CT_Extension =
  attribute uri { xsd:token }?,
  p_CT_Extension_any*

```

### 312. §B.3, "PresentationML", p. 4816, lines 522–527

[DR 09-0244]

```

p_CT_OleObject =
  p_AG_Ole,
  attribute progId { xsd:string }?,
  (element embed { p_CT_OleObjectEmbed }
  | element link { p_CT_OleObjectLink }
  | element pic { p_CT_Picture }),
  element pic { p\_CT\_Picture }

```

### 313. §B.3, "PresentationML", p. 4826, lines 1032–1034

[DR 09-0245]

```
p_CT_StringTag =
  attribute name { xsd:string }?,
  attribute val { xsd:string }?
```

### 314. §B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4831, lines 1-8

[DR 08-0012]

```
default namespace =
  "http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
namespace a =
  "http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace r =
  "http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
namespace s =
  "http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
```

### 315. §B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4833, lines 107-109

[DR 09-0237]

<<Relax NG schema change description goes here>>

### 316. §B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4840, lines 446-448

[DR 09-0239]

```
a_CT_PresetColor =
  attribute val { a_ST_PresetColorVal }?,
  a_EG_ColorTransform*
```

### 317. §B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4844, lines 673-675

[DR 09-0238]

```
a_CT_GraphicalObjectData =
  attribute uri { xsd:token }?,
  a_CT_GraphicalObjectData_any*
```

**318. §B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4856, line 1307**

[DR 09-0236]

```
a_CT_EffectReference = attribute ref { xsd:token }?
```

**319. §B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4871, lines 2118–2119**

[DR 09-0234]

```
a_CT_TextBulletSizePercent =
  attribute val { a_ST_TextBulletSizePercent }?
```

**320. §B.4.1, “DrawingML - Main”, p. 4871, line 2120**

[DR 09-0235]

```
a_CT_TextBulletSizePoint = attribute val { a_ST_TextFontSize }?
```

**321. §B.4.2, “DrawingML - Picture”, p. 4875, lines 1–5**

[DR 08-0012]

```
default namespace =
  "http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/picturehttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/picture"
namespace a =
  "http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
namespace dpct =
  "http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/picturehttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/picture"
```

**322. §B.4.3, “DrawingML - Locked Canvas”, p. 4876, lines 1–8**

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/lockedCanvashttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/lockedCanvas"
namespace a =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
namespace dlckcnv =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/lockedCanvashttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/lockedCanvas"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace r =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"

```

### 323. §B.4.4, “DrawingML – WordprocessingML Drawing”, p. 4876, lines 1–10

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/wordprocessingDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/wordprocessingDrawing"
namespace a =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace v = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:VML"
namespace w =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main"
namespace w10 = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:word"
namespace wp =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/wordprocessingDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/wordprocessingDrawing"

```

### 324. §B.4.5, “DrawingML – SpreadsheetML Drawing”, p. 4878, lines 1–11

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing"
namespace a =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace r =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
namespace v = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:vml"
namespace w10 = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:word"
namespace x = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:excel"
namespace xdr =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing"

```

### 325. §B.5.1, “DrawingML – Charts”, p. 4880, lines 1-12

[DR 08-0012]



```

default namespace =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/charthttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chart"
namespace a =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
namespace cdr =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chartDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chartDrawing"
namespace dchart =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/charthttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chart"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace r =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
namespace s =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"

```

### 326. §B.5.2, "DrawingML - Chart Drawings", p. 4899, lines 1-5

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chartDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chartDrawing"
namespace a =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
namespace cdr =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chartDrawinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chartDrawing"

```

### 327. §B.5.3, "DrawingML - Diagrams", p. 4900, lines 1-10

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram"
namespace a =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main"
namespace ddgrm =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace r =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships"
namespace s =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"

```

### 328. §B.5.3, "DrawingML - Diagrams", p. 4901, lines 44–58

[DR 08-0012]

```

ddgrm_CT_ColorTransform =
  attribute uniqueId { xsd:string }?,

  ## default value:
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram
  ...
ddgrm_CT_ColorTransformHeader =
  attribute uniqueId { xsd:string },

  ## default value:
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram

```

### 329. §B.5.3, "DrawingML - Diagrams", p. 4906, lines 300–318

[DR 08-0012]

```

ddgrm_CT_DiagramDefinition =
  attribute uniqueId { xsd:string }?,

  ## default value:
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram
  ...
ddgrm_CT_DiagramDefinitionHeader =
  attribute uniqueId { xsd:string },

  ## default value:
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram

```

### 330. §B.5.3, “DrawingML - Diagrams”, p. 4909, lines 475–490

[DR 08-0012]

```

ddgrm_CT_StyleDefinition =
  attribute uniqueId { xsd:string }?,

  ## default value:
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram
  ...
ddgrm_CT_StyleDefinitionHeader =
  attribute uniqueId { xsd:string },

  ## default value:
http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/diagramhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/diagram

```

### 331. §B.6.1, “Math”, p. 4916, lines 1–8

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace m =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/mathhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/math"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace s =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
namespace v = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:vml"
namespace w =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main"

```

### 332. §B.6.2, “Extended Properties”, p. 4921, lines 1–8

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/extended-propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/extendedProperties"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace shdDcEP =
"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/extended-propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/extendedProperties"
namespace v = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:vml"
namespace vt =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes"

```

### 333. §B.6.3, “Custom Properties”, p. 4922, lines 1–10

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace =
  "http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/custom-
propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customProperties"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace s =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
namespace shdCstm =
  "http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/custom-
propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customProperties"
namespace v = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:vm1"
namespace vt =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes"

```

### 334. §B.6.4, “Variant Types”, p. 4923, lines 1–8

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace s =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
namespace v = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:vm1"
namespace vt =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes"
namespace w10 = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:word"
namespace x = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:excel"

```

### 335. §B.6.5, “Custom XML Data Properties”, p. 4927, lines 1–5

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace ds =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXmlhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace s =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"

```

### 336. §B.6.6, “Bibliography”, p. 4927, lines 1-7

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/bibliographyhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/bibliography"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace s =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes"
namespace shrdBib =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/bibliographyhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/bibliography"

```

### 337. §B.6.7, “Additional Characteristics”, p. 4929, lines 1-5

[DR 08-0012]

```

default namespace =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/characteristicshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/characteristics"
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace shrdChr =

"http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/characteristicshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/characteristics"

```

### 338. §B.6.8, “Office Document Relationships”, p. 4930, lines 1-3

[DR 08-0012]

```
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace r =
" http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships "
```

### 339. §B.6.9, “Shared Simple Types”, p. 4930, lines 1–3

[DR 08-0012]

```
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
namespace s =
" http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/sharedTypes http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/sharedTypes "
```

### 340. §B.7, “Custom XML Schema References”, p. 4932, lines 1–3

[DR 08-0012]

```
namespace o = "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office"
default namespace sl =
" http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/schemaLibrary/2006/main http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/schemaLibrary/main "
```

### 341. §C, “Additional Syntax Constraints”, p. 4935

[DR 08-0012]

Subclause	Constraint
WordprocessingML Headers and Footers	If the relationship type of the relationship specified by this element shall be present, have a TargetMode attribute value of Internal, and a Type attribute value of <a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/header">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/header</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header</a> .

### 342. §D, “Namespace Prefix Mapping in Examples”, p. 4935–4936

[DR 08-0012]

**This Annex is informative.**

Throughout ISO/IEC 29500, XML syntax is provided to illustrate the concepts being documented. These examples leverage XML namespace prefixes, and, typically, for brevity, do not show the actual namespace mappings. This Annex lists the namespace prefix mappings that are used within these examples.

Prefix	Namespace
a	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/main</a>
b	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/bibliography">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/bibliography</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/bibliography">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/bibliography</a>
cp	http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/package/2006/metadata/core-properties
cdr	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chartDrawing">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/chartDrawing</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chartDrawing">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/chartDrawing</a>
dc	http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/
dcmitype	http://purl.org/dc/dcmitype/
dcterms	http://purl.org/dc/terms/
ds	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/customXml</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customXml</a>
m	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/math">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/math</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/math">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/math</a>
o	urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:office
p	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/presentationml/main</a>
pic	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/picture">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/picture</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/picture">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/picture</a>
pvm1	urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:powerpoint
r	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships</a>
sl	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/schemaLibrary/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/schemaLibrary/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/schemaLibrary/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/schemaLibrary/main</a>
v	urn:schemas-microsoft-com:vml
ve	http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/markup-compatibility/2006
vt	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypes">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypes</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes</a>
w	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/main</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main</a>
w10	urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:word
wp	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/wordprocessingDrawing">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/wordprocessingDrawing</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/wordprocessingDrawing">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/wordprocessingDrawing</a>
x	urn:schemas-microsoft-com:office:excel
xdr	<a href="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawing">http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/drawingml/2006/spreadsheetDrawing</a> <a href="http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing">http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/drawingml/spreadsheetDrawing</a>



Prefix	Namespace
xsd	<a href="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema</a>
xsi	<a href="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance</a>

If no namespace prefix is specified, it should be assumed that that element or attribute is contained within the namespace defined by the parent subclause. For example, unprefixed elements in **§Error! Reference source not found.** are contained in the <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/main> <http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main> namespace.

**End informative Annex.**

### 343. §E.1, “Handling raw bitfields”, p. 4937

[DR 08-0012]

```
<xsl:stylesheet version="1.0" xmlns:xsl="http://www.w3.org/1999/XSL/Transform"
xmlns:w="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp://purl
.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">
...
</xsl:stylesheet>
```

### 344. §E.2, “Handling hexadecimal-encoded bitfields”, p. 4938

[DR 08-0012]

```
<xsl:stylesheet version="1.0" xmlns:xsl="http://www.w3.org/1999/XSL/Transform"
xmlns:w="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp://purl
.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">
...
</xsl:stylesheet>
```

### 345. §F, “WordprocessingML Custom XML Data Extraction”, p. 4940

[DR 08-0012]

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>
<xsl:stylesheet version="1.0" xmlns:xsl="http://www.w3.org/1999/XSL/Transform"
xmlns:w="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/mainhttp://purl
.oclc.org/ooxml/wordprocessingml/main">
...
</xsl:stylesheet>
```

**346. §K.4.1, “Understanding the Type of a Document”, p. 5038**

[DR 08-0012]

The first step is getting the content type is to identify the target part of the ‘officedocument’ relationship. To so this, one needs to start in the \\_rels\rels file and identify the relationship of type

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/officeDocument><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/officeDocument>:

```
<Relationships
  xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/package/2006/relationships">
  <Relationship Id="rId3"

  Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/extended-
  propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/extendedProperties"
  ...
  <Relationship Id="rId1"

  Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/office
  Documenthttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/officeDocument"
  Target="word/document.xml"/>
</Relationships>
```

**347. §K.4.2, “Understanding the Function of a Document”, p. 5039–5040**

[DR 08-0012]

```
<Properties xmlns =
  "http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/extended-
  propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/extendedProperties"
  xmlns:vt =
  "http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypeshttp://purl
  .oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes">
  ...
</Properties>
```

...

```
<Properties xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/custom-propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/customProperties"
xmlns:vt="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes">
...
</Properties>
```

### 348. §K.4.3, “Understanding the Length of a Document”, pp. 5040–5041

[DR 08-0012]

```
<Properties
xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/extended-propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/extendedProperties"
xmlns:vt="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes">
...
</Properties>
```

...

```
<Properties
xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/extended-propertieshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/extendedProperties"
xmlns:vt="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/docPropsVTypeshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/docPropsVTypes">
...
</Properties>
```

### 349. §K.5.7, “Creating Image Map-Like Functionality”, p. 5061

[DR 08-0012]

```
<Relationships
xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/package/2006/relationships">
  <Relationship Id="rId3"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperlinkhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink"
Target="http://url2/" TargetMode="External"/>
```

```

    <Relationship Id="rId2"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/imageh
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/image"
Target="../media/image1.jpeg"/>
    <Relationship Id="rId1"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/slidel
ayouthttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/slideLayout"
Target="../slideLayouts/slideLayout7.xml"/>
    <Relationship Id="rId4"
Type="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/hyperl
inkhttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/hyperlink"
Target="http://url1/" TargetMode="External"/>
</Relationships>

```

### 350. §M.1.6.1, “Smart Tags”, p. 5088

[DR 08-0012]

```

<w:p w:rsidR="00672474" w:rsidRDefault="00672474">
  <w:r>
    <w:t xml:space="preserve">This is a stock symbol: </w:t>
  </w:r>
  <w:smartTag
w:uri="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/2006/smarttagshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxm
l/officeDocument/smartTags"
  w:element="stockticker">
    <w:r>
      <w:t>MSFT</w:t>
    </w:r>
  </w:smartTag>
</w:p>

```

...

The first of these is the namespace for this smart tag (contained in the uri attribute). This allows the smart tag to specify a URI which should be round-tripped with this smart tag and be available to a consumer. It is intended to be used to specify a family of smart tags to which this one belongs – for example, in the sample above, the smart tag belongs to the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/2006/smarttagshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/smartTags> namespace.

...

```

<w:smartTag
w:uri="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/2006/smarttagshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/smartTags"
  w:element="stockticker">
  <w:smartTagPr>
    <w:attr w:name="fullCompanyName" w:val="Microsoft Corporation"/>
  </w:smartTagPr>
  <w:r>
    <w:t>MSFT</w:t>
  </w:r>
</w:smartTag>

```

### 351. §M.1.8.1, “Styles Part”, p. 5096

[DR 08-0012]

Style information in a WordprocessingML document is stored in the Styles part within the package, which is stored via an implicit relationship from the Main Document or Glossary Document part of relationship type <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/styleshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/styles> and has a content type of vnd-openxmlformats.officedocument.wordprocessingml-styles+xml.

### 352. §M.1.9.4, “Font Table”, p. 5112

[DR 08-0012]

The font table part is stored via an implicit relationship from either the main document part or the glossary document part, and has a relationship type of <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/fontTablehttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/fontTable>, and a content type of vnd-openxmlformats.officedocument.wordprocessingml-fontTable+xml.

### 353. §M.1.10.1, “Numbering Part”, pp. 5113–5114

[DR 08-0012]

Numbering information in a WordprocessingML document is stored in the Numbering part within the package, which is stored via an implicit relationship from the Main Document part or Glossary Document part of relationship type <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/numberinghttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/numbering> and has a content type of vnd-openxmlformats.officedocument.wordprocessingml-numbering+xml.

**354. §M.1.11.1, “Header Part”, p. 5127**

[DR 08-0012]

Header information in a WordprocessingML document is stored in a header part within the package, which is stored via an implicit relationship from the Main Document part or the Glossary Document part of relationship type

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/header><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/header> and has a content type of vnd-openxmlformats.officedocument.wordprocessingml-header+xml.

**355. §M.1.11.2, “Footer Part”, p. 5127**

[DR 08-0012]

Footer information in a WordprocessingML document is stored in a footer part within the package, which is stored via an implicit relationship from the Main Document part or the Glossary Document part of relationship type

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/footer><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footer> and has a content type of vnd-openxmlformats.officedocument.wordprocessingml-footer+xml.

**356. §M.1.12.1, “Footnote Part”, p. 5133**

[DR 08-0012]

Footnote information in a WordprocessingML document is stored in the footnotes part within the package, which is stored via an implicit relationship from the Main Document part or Glossary Document part of relationship type

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/footnotes><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/footnotes> and has a content type of vnd-openxmlformats.officedocument.wordprocessingml-footnotes+xml.

**357. §M.1.12.2, “Endnote Part”, p. 5133**

[DR 08-0012]

Endnote information in a WordprocessingML document is stored in the Endnotes part within the package, which is stored via an implicit relationship from the Main Document part or Glossary Document part of relationship type

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/wordprocessingml/2006/endnotes><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/endnotes> and has a content type of vnd-openxmlformats.officedocument.wordprocessingml-endnotes+xml.

**358. §M.2.13.5, “Supporting Workbook Cache (Cell C2)”, p. 5280**

[DR 08-0012]

```

<externalLink ...>
  <externalBook xmlns:r="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org
/officeDocument/2006/relationshipshttp://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/rela
tionships" r:id="rId1">
  ...
</externalLink>

```

**359. §M.2.15.4.3, “The Table XML”, p. 5292**

[DR 08-0012]

```

<table
xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/5/mainhttp://purl.oc
lc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main" id="7" name="Table7" displayName="Table7"
ref="B8:G12" tableType="xml" totalsRowShown="0" connectionId="1">
  ...
</table>

```

**360. §M.2.15.4.4, “Single Cell XML”, p. 5292**

[DR 08-0012]

```

<singleXmlCells
xmlns="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/spreadsheetml/2006/5/mainhttp://purl.oc
lc.org/ooxml/spreadsheetml/main">
  ...
</singleXmlCells>

```

**361. §M.6.2.3, “Extended Properties”, p. 5531**

[DR 08-0012]

Extended properties are a predefined set of metadata properties that are specifically applicable to Office Open XML documents. Extended properties consist of 24 simple properties and 3 complex properties stored in the part targeted by the relationship of type:

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/extended-properties><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/extendedProperties>.

**362. §M.6.2.4, “Custom Properties”, p. 5531**

[DR 08-0012]

Custom properties allow users to extend pre-defined metadata properties with user-defined properties. Custom properties are stored in the part targeted by the relationship of type:

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/custom-properties><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customProperties>. Each property is represented as a property XML element and uniquely identified through the name, fmid, and pid attributes. All custom properties are considered complex properties. The datatype and value of custom properties are specified by its child variant type XML elements.

### 363. §M.6.3, “Custom XML Data”, p. 5532

[DR 08-0012]

Within an Office Open XML document, it is sometimes desirable or necessary to store custom XML data (that is, data in a format not defined by this Office Open XML specification) within the contents of the package. To accommodate this need, Office Open XML allows the storage of any arbitrary XML within a package as the target of the

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/customXml><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/customXml> relationship (source parts are listed within Part 1).

### 364. §M.7.2.1, “Embedded Packages”, p. 5539

[DR 08-0012]

Whenever an Office Open XML document is stored as an embedded object, the embedding must be referred to as an embedded package. Embedded packages must be the target of the Embedded Package relationship defined in Part 1:

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/package><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/package>. this Office Open XML specification

### 365. §M.7.2.2, “Embedded Objects”, p. 5540

[DR 08-0012]

For all other embeddings, the embedded object is stored in an arbitrary format defined by the application whose data is being embedded. These generic embedded objects must be the target of the Embedded Object relationship:

<http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/officeDocument/2006/relationships/oleObject><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/relationships/oleObject>. When parsing the data stored in an embedded object part, an application must use the associated ProgID (whose location is described in the following subclauses) for the object.

### 366. §M.7.2.5, “Embeddings in a PresentationML Document”, p. 5543

[DR 08-0012]



When an embedding is present in a PresentationML document, it must be stored as follows:

- ...
- The graphicData element for the frame must have the appropriate URI for its contents: <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/ole><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/oleObject>. Its child element must be the PresentationML oleObj element, which stores an explicit relationship to the associated Embedded Package or Embedded Object part, the ProgID for that embedded object, and (optionally) the shape ID for the associated shape.

...

For example, if we embed the Equation.3 object in a PresentationML document, the following markup would be stored in the shape tree of the appropriate Slide part:

```
<p:graphicFrame>
  ...
  <a:graphic>
    <a:graphicData
      uri="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/ole
http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/oleObject">
      <p:oleObj spid="10" name="Equation" r:id="rId3"
        imgW="320" imgH="272" progId="Equation.3">
        <p:embed />
        <p:pic>
          ...
        </p:pic>
      </p:oleObj>
    </a:graphicData>
  </a:graphic>
</p:graphicFrame>
```

If we examine this markup, it can be seen that:

- The uri attribute on the graphicData element is <http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/presentationml/2006/ole><http://purl.oclc.org/ooxml/officeDocument/oleObject>, which dictates that this is an embedded object